



# *The* **SPECTRUM**

**“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth  
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”**

**— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —**

**VOLUME 3, NUMBER 4**

**NEWS REVIEW**

**\$ 4.50**

**SEPTEMBER 11, 2001**

# Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise!

## *Check-Mating Globalization*

## David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most

### **IN THIS ISSUE:**

**A Visit With Mark Twain, p.2**

**The News Desk, p.3**

**The Natural Health & Fitness Expo, p.5**

**HILARION: Clean-Out Those “Closets”  
To Make Way For The New! p.29**

**The Revolutionary World Of  
Free Energy: A Status Report, p.33**

**HATONN: Powerful Messages Can  
Appear In Many Forms, p.39**

**SANANDA: “The Voice Of Truth Shall Be  
Heard Throughout The Land” p.43**

**More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage  
And Chandra Levy, p.46**

**Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler, p.52**

**9/1/01 RICK MARTIN**

“Do you want to know what it is? The ‘matrix’ is everywhere. It is all around us—even now, in this very room. You can see it when you look out your window or when you turn on your television. You can feel it when you go to work, when you go to church, when you pay your taxes. It is the world that has been pulled over your eyes to blind you from the truth.”

— from the futuristic 1999 Warner Brothers movie called *The Matrix*, that disturbed many who viewed it.

David Icke is considered by some to be “the most controversial speaker in the world”. He is a much-sought-after lecturer, and the author of several truly groundbreaking books about “the truth behind the shadows” that the movie quoted above refers to as *The Matrix*. His non-stop hammering of the global elite controllers, exposing their many layers of shenanigans in his uniquely humorous and articulate style has, one can only imagine, many political bosses in backrooms wondering “Just what will he come up with next?”

Longtime *SPECTRUM* readers will recall that I conducted an in-depth interview with David for our August 1999 issue. We later shared a lively autobiographical account of David’s life in the December 2000 issue. Newer readers may wish to review those stories for background as we must move forward here with new material.

Most of you are well aware of David Icke’s relentless focus upon exposing a wide variety of political agendas concerning the New World Order, including

*(Please see: David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most, p.18)*

**WEB ADDRESS: [www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org)**

# A Visit With Mark Twain

Some of you may know that the great writer and humorist Mark Twain (Samuel Langhorne Clemens, 1835-1910) was a friend of the great electrical genius Nikola Tesla. When in New York City, Twain often enjoyed late-night hours in Tesla's laboratory as the sparks crackled and flew across the room, and as lightbulbs flickered and glowed eerily under seemingly magical conditions.

Some of you also know that Tesla has often "haunted" me, especially in the days when I was more directly involved with forefront science. He was not the only one, but his assistance brought a level of clarity and success to my scientific work that mightily irritated some of my detractors while delighting coworkers who enjoyed solving mysteries.

Tesla has definitely been a Guiding Light with certain subjects we have shared in *The SPECTRUM*—like the Free Energy article in this issue. His passion for justice is matched by a strong desire to restore to we-the-people wonderful technologies that have been outright stolen by those who would be kings over us.

What most of you probably don't know (except for those who work with me closely) is that Mark Twain also "haunts" this newspaper. You may catch his Guiding Hand in some clever turn of a phrase in an Editor's Note, or in the headline that seems to sparkle with a special wink of humor or sharp satire.

He is deeply pleased to be a part of this enterprise and gently reminds me—if I get tangled in details, and lose sight of the forest for the trees—of the potent role *The SPECTRUM* plays in the Great Awakening underway on planet Earth at this time.

I have often said there is a Guiding Hand (a lot of them!) that puts together each month's paper and gives each issue a "personality" of its own. You may notice that this issue of *The SPECTRUM* has—all of a sudden—been steered down a curious road, heavy with spiritual messages that, each in their own way, hint that some major event(s) is (are) rapidly approaching the stage of manifestation on planet Earth.

Your guess is as good as ours about what's around the corner. But remember to keep your sense of humor, which keeps your frequency up and thus makes you better able to stay on top of the action—whatever it is.

On that theme, Mr. Twain has asked that I share with you a bit of a narrative from what was, according to the *Chicago Tribune*: "Ninety of the best minutes of entertainment television has ever offered." Television history was made on March 6, 1967 when an audience of over 30 million viewers tuned-in to watch the broadcast of Hal Holbrook's landmark, one-man show *Mark Twain Tonight*.

I remember it well, watching on our old black-and-white television. I audio-taped this electrifying event; there were no VCRs back then. That tape was my only record of this remarkable performance for many years. Now you can purchase the full-color video tape from video catalogs, or directly from: KULTUR, 195 Highway 36, West Long

Branch, NJ 07764; phone: 732-229-2343; or at the [www.kulturvideo.com](http://www.kulturvideo.com) Internet website.

Hal Holbrook's recreation was absolutely spellbinding. Mark Twain most surely overshadowed him during the performance, which was a recreation of a "lecture" setting that Twain often conducted. Maybe even Tesla had a hand in the "experiment" Twain describes. Let's listen-in for a bit:

Man thinks he is the Creator's pet. Now, you may wonder why.

Why, because of his intellect. Man is a *reasoning* animal. Such is the claim, though I do think that's open to dispute.

Well, I've been studying this reasoning animal for years now, and I find the results humiliating.

Well, for example, I experimented with a cat and a dog, taught them to be friends, then I put them in a cage. I introduced a rabbit; in an hour they were friends. Then I added a fox, a goose, a squirrel, some doves, a kangaroo, and finally a monkey. They lived together in peace.

Well, next I caught an Irish Catholic and put him in a cage. And as soon as he seemed tame, I added a Presbyterian. And then a Turk from Constantinople, a Methodist from the wilds of Arkansas, a Buddhist from China, and, finally, a Salvation Army Colonel.

Why, when I came back, there wasn't a specimen left alive! These *reasoning* animals had disagreed on a theological detail—and carried the matter to a Higher Court.

Because, you see, man is also the *religious* animal. He's the *only* one that's got the *true* religion—several of 'em! He loves his neighbor as himself, and cuts his throat if his theology isn't straight.

Why, he's made a graveyard of the globe in trying his honest best to smoooooth his brother's path to happiness and heaven.

The other animals have no religion, ya know. Gonna be left out. I wonder why? Seems questionable taste.

Man is the only Patriot. He sets himself up high in his own country, under his own flag, and sneers at the other nations. Keeps uniformed assassins on hand, at heavy expense, to grab snatches of other people's countries and keep them from grabbing snatches of his—with the result that there's not an acre of ground on the globe that's in possession of its rightful owner!

And in the intervals between campaigns, he washes the blood from his hands, and works for the brotherhood of man—with his mouth.

Man is the only animal that deals in the atrocity of war. He's the only one that, for sordid wages, goes forth in cold blood to exterminate his own kind. He has a motto for this: "Our country, right or wrong!" Any man who fails to shout it is a traitor!

Say—who *is* the country? Is it the government? In a republic, the government is merely a servant, a temporary one. Its function is to obey orders, not originate them.

Only when the republic's life is in danger should a man uphold his government when it's wrong. Otherwise the nation has sold its honor for a phrase.

And if *that* phrase needs help, he gets another one: "Even though the war be wrong, we are in it! We must fight it out; we cannot retire without dishonor."

Why, not even a burglar could've said *that* better! Man is the only animal that blushes—or needs to.

Well, you just have to remember that man was made at the end of the week's work—when God was tired.

Thanks for your gracious words of support and for the financial help that keeps us alive.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief



The paper covering the "full spectrum" of news and information to help you to follow the First Law of The Creation.

The Highest (First) Command of The Law of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation." In other words, go forth and gain as much knowledge and experience as you can.

## TO SUBSCRIBE:

For orders call: 1-877-280-2866 toll free.

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696.

\$45.00 for 12 issues in US 1st Class Mail,

\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.

Please call for quantity subscription rates.

## EDITORIAL POLICY:

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as full credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

## PUBLISHING INFORMATION:

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about things that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

*The SPECTRUM* assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. If return is desired, a stamped self-addressed envelope is required.

*The SPECTRUM* is published by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., at 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB158, Las Vegas, NV 89117. E-mail: [thespectrum@tminet.com](mailto:thespectrum@tminet.com)

## DONOR INFORMATION:

*The SPECTRUM* is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEB ADDRESS: [www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org)

# The News Desk

**9/7/01 DR. AL OVERHOLT**  
(alo@tminet.com)

## U.S. MARINES TO BE IN GROUND ATTACK OF IRAQ?

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 9/1/01: [quoting]

From *DEBKA Intelligence Files* <[WorldNetDaily.com](http://WorldNetDaily.com)>:

U.S. Iraq attack to involve ground troops. White House plans multi-pronged offensive against Hussein.

An imminent U.S. attack against Iraq will not be limited to air strikes and missile barrages, but involve ground forces, according to sources quoted by the <[www.debka.com/DEBKA-Net-Weekly](http://www.debka.com/DEBKA-Net-Weekly)> intelligence service.

U.S. Marines who trained in desert warfare last month were flown to the region this week, according to the report. The Marines were trained in air landings of men, armor, and artillery, and in combined ground and air operations. They were told in no uncertain terms they could be called upon to move against Iraqi army forces in eastern Jordan and western Iraq.

Signs in Riyadh, Kuwait, Jerusalem, and Cairo point to an imminent U.S. operation. U.S. and Israeli spy satellites and planes flying over central and western Iraq last week found Scud B-1 and Scud C missile launchers deployed at two Iraqi air bases, H-3 in the west and al-Baghdadi in the center of the country, the intelligence service reports. According to the photos, Iraq has also moved to these bases, where Iraqi armored brigades have been deployed since July, batteries of upgraded SA-6 anti-aircraft missiles of the type used to shoot down a U.S. drone this week. These improved surface-to-air missiles can hit targets flying above 23,000 feet. U.S. and Israeli reconnaissance data also revealed an increase over the past 10 days in the number of Iraqi military personnel stationed near Syrian armored headquarters in northern Syria since the end of July.

Nonetheless, Washington has yet to make a final decision, and the operation could be postponed for several days, *Debka* reports.

[End quoting]

The Israeli/U.S. axis has been trying to get a war started in the Middle East all summer, while giving the impression/illusion of ongoing peace negotiations. When the facts of the matter are understood, nobody would blame Iraq for preparing themselves to defend against the insanity being instigated through Israel. Again lately the incidents of violence have been escalating to a critical level. It remains to be

observed if "unseen forces" continue quietly to put out the fires as quickly as Israel works to reignite same. It is a most delicate and dangerous time brewing in the Middle East.

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPUTY MAY HAVE BEEN SHOT BY A FELLOW LAWMAN

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, <<http://www.rumormillnews.com>>, 9/3/01: [quoting]

### Confusion In Warrant Shooting

Confusion among officers involved in an armed standoff may have led to the shooting not only of the suspect, but of a fellow lawman, the *Los Angeles Times* reported Sunday.

An investigation into Friday's shootout with James Allen Beck has raised the question of whether Beck fired the bullet that killed Los Angeles County sheriff's Deputy Hagop "Jake" Kuredjian or whether the officer mistakenly was hit by a fellow law enforcement officer.

"I am quite sure that is something we're going to look into, because it's not clear he was shot by Beck" sheriff's Sgt. Paul Patterson told the *Associated Press* in an interview Sunday.

The standoff began Friday morning when federal officers and sheriff's officials tried to serve a search warrant at Beck's home in an upscale section of this city 22 miles north of Los Angeles.

Autopsy results Saturday showed Kuredjian died of a single gunshot wound to the head. He had been struck while crouching behind an SUV parked on the street four houses down from Beck, the *Times* reported.

Beck, a convicted felon, was alleged to have impersonated a U.S. marshal and be building a weapons cache. As authorities approached, Beck began shooting at officers from the U.S. Marshal's office and U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms.

Kuredjian arrived a few minutes after the shooting started and was hit almost immediately while trying to provide gunfire as cover to fellow deputies pinned down in the fusillade, the *Times* reported.

**The exchange of gunfire startled neighbors, especially those who saw officers firing at the wrong house. [!!!!]**

"I hollered out the window: 'You're shooting at the wrong house!'" said one neighbor, who spoke to the *Times* on condition of anonymity. "They must have heard us or something, because I could hear one of the deputies say: 'Is it the house with the Explorer?' And another guy says, 'No, the one next to it.'" Homes on either side of Beck's house were riddled with bullet holes, including one where a couple and their

30-hour-old newborn covered.

"Three bullets came through the (front) window, the master closets, and into the master bathroom" said Phil Lombardi, the baby's father. He described how he, his wife, and baby took cover in a second-floor bathroom.

"It was very traumatic. My wife wasn't coping with it. I was trying to comfort her with the newborn child" he said.

The total number of rounds fired was unclear and authorities would not give an estimate.

"It was a very extensive gun battle. We have to wait to see what was collected at the scene" sheriff's Sgt. Patterson said.

The three-hour exchange ended after tear-gas projectiles were shot into Beck's house and a fire erupted. Flames quickly engulfed the home, burning it to the ground. But authorities were still unclear how the fire began.

"It's probably going to be a little more difficult, because of the extent of the fire" Patterson said. "They'll have to sift through evidence to determine how the fire was actually started." Investigators discovered a body believed to be Beck's. But the coroner's office said an autopsy would not be conducted until Tuesday, at the earliest.

An AK-47 and AR-15, a shotgun, a .380-caliber semiautomatic pistol, handguns, and ammunition were collected from the ashes.

[End quoting]

This—to me—looks like another typical alphabet-soup-agency terrorist act and cover-up. How could this deputy be where he was and be shot and killed by Beck? In the Randy Weaver case, an officer was supposedly shot by one of the agents on purpose—true? Why were so many well-armed agents brought to the house? How did the house catch on fire and burn down so quickly? Why was the house bull-dozed so quickly? Why were the officers firing at the neighbors' houses? Why didn't they know for sure which house Beck was in? Why were they shooting at no particular target—just a house with someone in it?

As is typical in this type of assault—SO MANY UNANSWERED QUESTIONS—AND PROBABLY NEVER WILL BE.

Now, for a little insight into this suspicious matter that you probably won't be seeing in the press anytime soon, how about the following item:

## BECK WAS DEA AGENT WHO BEAT THE ATF 4 TIMES IN COURT

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, (<<http://www.rumormillnews.com>>), 9/1/01: [quoting]

Sent: Saturday, Sept. 1, 2001 6:46 AM

Subject: LA [*alleged*] cop killer was ex-DEA agent.

Was this just an ex-cop gone bad, a mind-control assassin being terminated, or a failed mind-control operation?



What You Didn't Know About The California "Sniper"

Posted By: Anonymous (You know why)

Date: 8/31/01 14:05

I don't know if this will eventually come out or not, but the truth is that the suspect James Beck is a former DEA agent who several years ago was arrested by the ATF for possession of machine guns. Funny thing was, the guy was properly licensed. Unfortunately, he had several pre and post samples of each gun (like 25 MP5s, 30 UZIs, etc). In any case, he was arrested, charged, and tried.

First trial: hung jury. Second trial: hung jury. The feds decided to try a 3rd time, so he filed a lawsuit for malicious prosecution AND WON. Guess what, they tried him a 3rd time anyway. Result: another hung jury.

Is it possible that the ATF was gunning for this guy? Probably. The ATF spin doctors are already hard at work calling this guy a "sniper". The fact of the matter is that, when an arrest warrant is executed, it's not standard practice to have the ATF as backup. They wanted to burn this guy out and use the fire as an excuse for the "destroyed evidence". **THIS WAS A GOVERNMENT - SPONSORED RETALIATORY ASSASSINATION.** He didn't start the fire; the tear gas did. Those are the facts.

[End quoting]

Assuming the above information by "Anonymous" is true and correct, it certainly fills-in a lot of the questions concerning this extremely suspicious raid. Stay tuned.

#### NEW HAGUE RULING WILL RESTRICT INTERNET FREEDOM

From NEXUS magazine, September-October 2001: [quoting]

In June this year, the Hague Conference on Private International Law met on a new treaty to set the rules for jurisdiction for nearly all commercial and civil litigation.

This proposed new treaty imposes a bold set of rules that will profoundly change the Internet by extending the reach of every country's intellectual property laws. With a blanket of overlapping jurisdictional claims, it exposes every website publisher to liabilities for libel, defamation, and other speech offences from virtually any country, and strip Internet service providers of protections from litigation over the content they carry.

If adopted, it will reduce Internet freedom, shrink the public domain, and diminish national sovereignty. And practically no one knows anything about the treaty.

The Hague Conference on Private International Law is a little-known organisation that held its first meeting in 1893, but did not have permanent status until 1951.

Source: *Consumer Project On Technology*, June 2001, <www.cptech.org> [End quoting]

China just recently put tight restrictions on their Internet and I read that the U.S. is working to get around this wall; they want to know what's going on there.

But of course the other side of the coin is that the elite controllers have been working to find a "legal" way to restrict present Internet freedoms enjoyed by we-the-people. As a communication tool, the Internet has allowed much more information to flow, quickly, than those in control would like us to know about.

#### "THEY MADE ME FEEL LIKE A CRIMINAL!"

From the INTERNET, <http://www.surfingtheapocalypse.com>, 8/9/01: [quoting]

He was just having lunch in Ybor City when a surveillance camera captured his image. Weeks later, the police show up.

"They made me feel like a criminal!"

An image from Ybor City's cameras was reprinted in a national magazine. An Oklahoma woman phoned Tampa police and said the man was wanted. They sought out Rob Milliron. Yes, that's him in the image. But no, he's never been to Oklahoma. And no, he's not wanted.

Rob Milliron has never married. He has never had kids, never been to Oklahoma.

Yet three Tampa [*a city which has public face-matching spy-cameras on the streets*] police officers went to Milliron's construction job site Monday and asked him whether he was wanted in Oklahoma for child neglect.

It seems that his face wound up on a surveillance camera in Ybor City. News cameras captured that image. A woman in Tulsa saw his picture in *U.S. News & World Report* and called Tampa police.

She said the man in the photo was her ex-husband and was wanted on felony child-neglect charges.

Turns out they had the wrong man. But the experience has turned Milliron into a vocal critic of the controversial surveillance system.

"From that picture, I was identified as a wanted person" said Milliron, 32, whose only previous brush with the law involved a marijuana possession charge when he was 19.

The surveillance system uses software called Face-It and is linked to 36 cameras throughout the Centro Ybor entertainment complex and along East Seventh Avenue. Images taken from the cameras are compared with a data base that includes wanted felons and sexual offenders.

If the image is a match, officers are dispatched to question the person. But in this case it wasn't the system that flagged Milliron, but simply a woman who saw his picture with a news story.

The plainclothes detective, accompanied by two uniformed officers, had a copy of the magazine, folded open to the page with Milliron's photo.

After producing identification, answering the detective's questions, and enduring curious stares and inquiries from his construction co-workers, a mortified Milliron went home.

"He was absolutely horrified" said Cheryl Toole, 32, Milliron's girlfriend of nine years.

He said: "I was surrounded by the police today" Toole recalled. "We were worried they'd come to our home in the middle of the night."

Equally upsetting, Milliron said, was the fact that beneath his photo in the magazine, a headline read: "You Can't Hide Those Lying Eyes In Tampa."

"It made me out to be a criminal" he said.

Tampa police detective Bill Todd, who took the call from the Tulsa woman and interviewed Milliron, said Milliron did not seem upset.

"He was laughing about it" said Todd, who spearheaded the software project that captured Milliron's image.

Milliron's photograph was captured in June while he was on a lunch break in Ybor City.

He didn't know it at the time, but the Police Department used his photo to demonstrate the system to local news media.

The software costs \$30,000, but is on loan for a year by its owner, Visionics Corp. of New Jersey, while the department decides whether to purchase it.

Milliron's photo ran in the *St. Petersburg Times* June 30. A caption under the photo read: "The man in this image was not identified as wanted."

The *Times* later sold the photo to *U.S. News & World Report*.

The software system has sparked controversy nationwide. Protesters say the "spy cameras" intrude on citizens' privacy. Mayor Dick Greco, however, has said the system is no more intrusive than the cameras found in banks and shopping malls [*but—this software puts you in a police lineup without your knowledge*].

Milliron, who says he plans to retain an attorney, hopes the software system will be removed.

"I don't think it's right" he said. "They made me feel like a criminal." [End quoting]

Slowly and quietly Big Brother is watching our every move ever more closely. It is getting to be more imperative for the nervous elite controllers to keep an eye on the uppity citizenry at all times.

Yet there remains tremendous power in the numbers of a united citizenry which the elite controllers are likewise nervous we will awaken to understand. A recent, serious example is the following item:

#### PEACEFUL CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE IN KLAMATH BASIN WATER CRISIS

From the INTERNET, <DavidPangborn@webtv.net>, 9/1/01: [quoting]

In Light & Love, Mitakuye Oyasin! Salu! David.

From: *Pioneer Press* <pioneerp@sisqtel.net>

Thank you for caring about the farmers and ranchers in the Klamath Basin.

In order for a difference to be made, we need your help getting the word out about this situation. The *Pioneer Press* authorizes the duplication and resubmission of this article:

Water Fighters Keep The Battle Going

Civil Disobedience In Klamath Falls Is Non-Violent

By Liz Bowen

KLAMATH FALLS—Courage to stand for freedom was exhibited here on August 29, 2001. One-by-one American citizens climbed the newly constructed wooden ladder, positioned over the chainlink gate, and stepped into no-man's land.

At first the air was hushed as if with reverence. It gave strength to solidify and unite—to come together as one. Soon more and more became anxious to stand on the liberty-proving ground. Hymns like *Onward Christian Soldier* and *Amazing Grace* were sung, then patriotic songs filled the air, and finally the national anthem brought tears to a self-respecting people.

It was a step towards liberating all people from the yoke of federal bureaucracy.

Make no mistake, each individual knew they were crossing the no-trespassing line and defying the United States federal government.

After an hour of informative speeches and offered options, the 300 individuals knew they were taking a stand against tyranny. Each was ready to be arrested if need be. The immediate issue was, what would the federal officials and local police department do? Although Klamath County Sheriff Tim Evinger had not arrested any previous trespassers and stoutly stated he believed the local residents had been sorely mistreated by the federal agencies, trust in his protection was being questioned.

Although law enforcement officers were abundant and in plain view, including a police vehicle with officer observing from the opposite dry hillside, none moved to stop the intruders from breaching the barb-wire and chainlink fence.

The fence is the boundary between Klamath Falls city property and what the Bureau of Reclamation (BoR) claims is its land.

The headgates were protected by Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Rangers, and so were not broken into, which would have been a fifth time since the BoR stopped 90 percent of irrigation water to 1400 farmers in April.

The farms are the 1906 Reclamation Klamath Project. So water did not flow into the "A" canal from the full-to-the-brim Upper Klamath Lake on August 29. The lake is a natural lake, 75,000 acres large.

The farmers and many of the 70,000 residents in the Klamath Basin believe they have been betrayed by their federal government.



# THE NATURAL HEALTH & FITNESS EXPO

**Come visit *The SPECTRUM*  
booth and meet Rick & Gail**

**October 27 & 28, 2001**

At the San Diego Convention Center – Lower Level, Hall E  
111 West Harbor Drive  
San Diego, CA 92101

**9 a.m. – 7 p.m. Saturday and Sunday**

*For interested readers, The SPECTRUM will have a booth at the upcoming NATURAL HEALTH & FITNESS EXPO in San Diego. Rick and Gail will be present to answer questions and accept subscriptions and book orders.*

Many hold deeds of water rights. The water is the Oregon State's water, yet federal agencies are claiming they hold the supreme power. They are keeping water levels high for three species of fish that have been questionably listed with the Endangered Species Act. Unfortunately, there is also a natural drought striking the area.

Before the breaching of the fence, Barbara Martin, a local realtor, explained how and why the no-man's land and the headgate area was actually now owned by the irrigators. Irrigation districts had long since paid for the cost of the canal system project, and under a U.S. Code should have been considered the irrigators.

"They are the trespassers" accused Martin of the BLM Rangers and BoR officials. Some of the frustration at a federally-made drought to 230,000 acres of farmland and wildlife refuges was vented peacefully. It may be considered a small victory, but it was a victory. The federal officers kept their guns in their holsters and empty hands in plain sight. Farmers, grandparents, business people, and church goers chose to push the civil disobedience envelope a little farther.

At the narrow cement bridge above the headgates of "A" canal, the four BLM Rangers stood shoulder-to-shoulder and would not move nor speak.

The protesters handed papers to the Rangers that claimed they were the true owners of the headgates. They demanded their water.

Several individuals told the Rangers that they

were the trespassers. One woman asked them if they had any compassion for the families without water. She said she considered them equal to the Nazi Gestapo.

Pat Thompson took down each Ranger's name and officer number.

Thompson had attended the liberty party at the risk of losing her job. She had been told that if she was arrested, she would be fired.

"I'm an American, first" she told the *Pioneer Press*.

"A lot of good people shed blood for this *U.S. Constitution*" said Ronald Powers of Klamath Falls. His family moved to the area in 1857. He believes the *U.S. Constitution* is being trampled upon by the Endangered Species Act that puts fish above people. The BLM Rangers remained silent, but one did produce a key to the lock holding the huge chain around the boundary gate. When the gate was opened, the protesters removed it from its hinges, symbolically stating that it would not be closed again.

The patriot protesters had gained the 100 feet between the canal and the chainlink. The Freedom Headgate Encampment began moving its headquarters from the other side of the fence.

Earlier, during the hour of speeches, two men had addressed the crowd of 500. They had been asked to attend by Martin. Both had served as sheriffs and had stood up to federal officials. Both had handcuffed federal officials. Martin hoped that they could offer information

to Sheriff Evinger, who had found himself knee-deep in a very sticky situation.

Rob Heard from Red Bluff spoke after Martin. While he was sheriff of Tehama County, he had been able to work well with federal officials, but told the *Pioneer Press* later that he had "Memorandums of Understanding" that gave him supreme law enforcement power. When IRS and ATR agents entered his county to do business without first approaching Sheriff Heard, they were arrested.

Heard told the crowd that they must stand behind their sheriff; and that Evinger had been questioning if they would stand behind him.

Then Richard Mack spoke. Mack was sheriff in Graham County, Arizona. In 1994, he challenged the Brady Bill. The lawsuit went to the Supreme Court and he won against the Clinton administration and Attorney General Janet Reno.

Mack told the group that the *U.S. Constitution* is a great document and should be used as the supreme law of the land. In the *U.S. Constitution*, he said that the sheriff of a county is the highest law enforcement official because he is elected by his people.

"We took a very hard hand" with the federal agencies, said Heard. "We made arrests on IRS agents. We ran the EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) out of the county. Heard also told the audience that Sheriff Evinger was "worried about bodies that will be there with him" if and when he confronts the Rangers.

There was a faction in the crowd that wanted the Rangers arrested by the sheriff. Evinger was not at the 4 PM meeting. He was called, by cell phone, and did not answer.

But after his constituents had breached the boundary gate, he arrived along with several other police vehicles.

He walked through the gate and was heralded a hero's welcome.

"Tim for governor" was shouted, as he was forgiven for not arriving for the speech and decision-making meeting earlier.

He reiterated that his job is to "keep the peace". It was not his job to decide how to take back the headgates.

Public safety is his top concern, even over enforcing laws, he said.

"Thank you for coming" and "God bless you" was told to Evinger as one after another crowded around him to shake his hand.

Their sheriff had shown up to support them.

He responded with "Thank you for keeping this peaceful."

The protesters safe-guarded themselves and kept the few who would have liked to push the civil disobedience a bit further in check. One tense moment was when an older man, a World War II veteran, hobbled over the board barricade with his cane. He growled and complained to the Rangers that it was the people's water and they were dastardly in keeping it from the farmers.

Dinner of hotdogs, steak, and beans was moved inside the headgate chainlink fence, and soon everyone, except the Rangers, were socializing.

Later Heard told the *Pioneer Press* that he was proud of the freedom-lovers that day.

"They kept their dignity" he said of their peaceful protest.

Mack too was impressed with the positive action of the protesters.

"It was beautiful, touching, as one by one they climbed the fence to freedom" said Mack. "There were no more fence-sitting."

Sheriff Evinger told his people that he will need a court order from a judge before he can demand that the federal Rangers leave.

He told the group and the media that was present that he believed the federal government has not followed the law correctly when it shut off the water to his community. Sheriff Evinger said that he wanted to make sure that the law was followed correctly in getting the problem fixed.

The real question is: did other citizens throughout the United States recognize the significance of these 300 individuals who chose to exercise their liberty in a dry, arid, dust-filled basin way out west?

(The Pioneer Press is a weekly newspaper published in Siskiyou County. Daniel Webster, Editor and Publisher, P.O. Box 400, 12021 Main

Street, Fort Jones, CA 96032; Phone: (530) 468-5355, 1-866-829-1033; Fax: (530) 468-5356; email: <pioneerp@sisqtel.net>. Looking for a great website regarding the Klamath Basin Water Crisis? Check out: <http://www.snowcrest.net/siskfarm/klamlinks.html>. Thank you for your support! May God Bless You — Daniel Webster.)

[End quoting]

When matters such as these are handled with wisdom and intelligence, miracles can occur as people UNITE and TAP that Energy of a common cause pursued in a peaceful manner. Obviously the fight is not over yet for these farmers, but the last thing the feds want is for public attention to be drawn to the farmers' cause. Too bad. The Truth is being spread far and wide. The end result will be the sharing of knowledge that helps other communities deal successfully with similar federal shenanigans.

#### WHAT HAPPENED TO MARS' MOONS?

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.citiesoflight.net/kadjina.html>> August 2001: [quoting]

Lady Kadjina Speaks, August 19, 2001

This was "received" from Light Beings.

Wayne: Can you tell us the nature of Mars' moon, Phobos? Is it hollow; is it a station for other civilizations?

The basic answer here is "yes". There are many hollow moons and planets and several of them have been totally refurbished. In other words, we have recycled them. Tetros, for example, is a dead Earth that has been refurbished. This is a most difficult concept for you who are humans to even begin to comprehend. When on the inside of Tetros, there are beaches, and you look up at the sky and you see a Sun and you see stars at night, yet you are living on the inside of Tetros and not on the surface.

In this concept, we refer you to Vera Stanley Adler and her concept of macrocosm (which is "out there" in the universe of time and space) versus the microcosm, wherein her consciousness became miniscule and she went inside her body and sat down upon a rock and looked up at the Sun, which in reality was one of her internal organs. She found inside her body mighty devas of her different organs and chakra systems.

You have within your physical body a Sun, Moon, stars and planets in direct proportion to those same suns, moons, and stars of the outer world, the cosmos.

So yes, Phobos is hollow, and yes, it is being used by essentially etheric beings. Now, keep in mind that there is hollow space inside planet Earth that is inhabited by civilizations that are etheric in nature. Those humans with etheric vision can see them and, through astral projection, interact with them. At times, third-dimensional humans penetrate underground areas, but only to certain levels. And those humans with 3rd-dimensional consciousness do not connect with 4th-dimensional beings. At times they might get a glimpse out of the corner of their eye of a 4th-dimensional being in much the same way that some of you sense a presence in the room with you that is a disincarnate being.

Lady Kadjina Speaks, August 25, 2001

## The Idaho Observer

**Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it**

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

**PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;**

**or call: (208) 255-2307.**

\$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

**email: [observer@dmi.net](mailto:observer@dmi.net)**

**web: [www.proliberty.com/observer](http://www.proliberty.com/observer)**





Wayne: On August 20, there are reports from amateur astronomers that the moons of Mars, Phobos and Deimos, have apparently vanished <[http://www.yowusa.com/Archive/August2001/Phobos\\_and\\_Deimos\\_Have\\_Vanished/phobos\\_and\\_deimos\\_have\\_vanished.htm](http://www.yowusa.com/Archive/August2001/Phobos_and_Deimos_Have_Vanished/phobos_and_deimos_have_vanished.htm)>. Can you tell us what is going on with these moons at the present time? And a reader wants to know where are Phobos & Deimos? Why did a part on the Mars' Orbiter happen to break just now? Why can't we get any recent pictures of Mars?

Well, as we've said before, there are dead planets hollowed out on the inside, that we've recycled them. And as we've said before, Phobos is one. And as Tetros is propelled as a spacecraft, so are these others that you are mentioning here.

And as for the Mars Orbiter breaking, it is another way of "full undisclosed". As we continuously say, we intend to do overrides. The game-playing is to stop; the time for full government accountability to the peoples of the world has come. No longer will the Galactic Federation put up with monkey business. The governments of the world have said to the peoples of the world: "We have agreed to full disclosure." And we of the Galactic Federation are the project underwriters. We intend to see to it that they keep their agreements. And so when they say that their Mars Orbiter has broken and is incapable of taking photographs, we take the newly found Phobos and move it. But it's not gone. It will reappear in a totally different astronomical configuration, totally out of any type of orbit.

These hollowed crafts are propelled. They can go pretty much where we want them to go. Tetros at one point in time was the object behind Hale-Bopp and is now gone from view pretty much; so is Phobos. But both will reappear. You now are aware of us; you know that we exist; you know that the Sun Cruisers exist; you know that Mother Ships exist; and more than half of the peoples of the developed countries of the world know these things as well. And they consider their governments that are being so secretive to be silly.

[End quoting]

I have yet to see on the Internet where any professional astronomers will admit that these two moons are "missing", but amateurs have been trying to get them to admit that such has occurred.

Is this source of information credible? Time will tell. It is nonetheless provocative food for thought and notably consistent with the messages from Hatonn and Sananda in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*. They suggest strongly that time is short for governmental continuation of the game-playing of what was referred to above as "full UN-disclosure" of the truth about extraterrestrials to the public. Whether through the medium of crop circles or otherwise, this is the time of the Great Awakening, and so The

## KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

*"I don't know how you can get so much published each month. I get behind on my reading.... You are way ahead of me."* — **D.R.B. from IL**

*"Dear Rick, Your interviews amaze me, as you gather information that's not available in their books, etc. I often refer to your articles in past issues as a subject comes up. Looking forward to an update from Gregg Braden."* — **V.S. from OR**

*"I'm so thankful to God for people like yourselves and Eric Phelps, who are not afraid to tell the truth—to expose evil for what it is."* — **C.B. from BC, Canada**

*"I would like to thank you for the most informative newspaper I have ever read. You have your fingers on the pulse of what is truly going on in the world."* — **B.T. from OR**

*"A great newspaper, loads of information, it's amazing that I am 10,000 miles in the Southern Hemisphere reading this. Perhaps one of the few positive spins in "globalization"—that important news (or should I say the REAL news) truly reaches globally. So keep up the good work, and when it reaches critical mass and appears as a magazine format, I know a lot of news agents in New Zealand would stock it."* — **A.B. from North Island, New Zealand**

*"Please renew my subscription, and if there is some left, use it for the paper. I want to thank you all for the hard work to get the paper out to us. May God bless you all."* — **D.F. from MO**

*"Your notes of appreciation are so dear. Many thanks for your kind words. I only wish I had the funds to adequately express my appreciation for all your work that culminates in the best paper on the planet. Thanks again for providing us with so much information, and especially for the messages from the Lighted Brotherhood. Their messages are always the first that I read."*

*"Love and Light to all of you, and to The SPECTRUM. May it live forever."*

— **D.W. from NC**

To order *The SPECTRUM* newspaper please call **1-877-280-2866**, or if you are outside the U.S. please call **1-661-823-9696**.

Truth shall be made known to ALL.

### PRICE OF GAS NEAR \$2 REFINERY WOES BLAMED

From the INTERNET, <[http://www.freep.com/news/metro/gas28\\_20010828.htm](http://www.freep.com/news/metro/gas28_20010828.htm)>, by Jennifer Dixon, *Free Press*, 8/28/01: [quoting]

Hitting the road for the Labor Day weekend keeps getting more expensive for Michigan travelers, with average gas prices at \$1.72 a gallon, up nearly 14 cents from last week and 22.8 cents higher than a year ago.

An oil industry expert blames two recent refinery disruptions for helping tighten supplies across the Midwest and pushing the cost of a gallon of gasoline toward \$2.

Based on a survey of 300 stations, AAA Michigan said Monday that the average price for a gallon of unleaded self-serve gas was \$1.72, up 13.7 cents from last week and 34.2 cents higher than three weeks ago. In metro Detroit, the average price was \$1.65, an increase of 12.7 cents from a week ago.

Brian Hopps, vice president of supply and trading at Atlas Oil Co. in Taylor, said prices could go up by another dime today or Wednesday as the Midwest market adjusts to a disruption last week at a Conoco Inc. refinery in

Ponca City, Oklahoma.

Prices in the Midwest were already climbing because of an August 14 explosion that closed a Citgo Petroleum Corporation refinery near Chicago that produced about 100,000 barrels of gas a day.

A Conoco refinery spokesman in Ponca City declined to say whether the 10-minute "minor upset" in one of the refinery's units had affected production.

Recent tensions in the Middle East and tropical storms that have the potential to threaten oil producing areas and refineries are also adding to the overall increase in gas costs, Hopps said.

"I don't even want to guess where gasoline prices could go if we had another major supply disruption in the Midwest anytime soon" Hopps said.

AAA Michigan spokesman Jim Rink said the refining industry is stretched thin and "any disruption or shutdown has big consequences throughout the supply chain. That's why you're seeing this kind of volatility—when prices jump 10 cents at a time or more, every week."

Such disruptions couldn't come at a worse time, when demand for gas is expected to be high over the Labor Day weekend.

[End quoting]

Many people are catching-on to this tactic by the "poor" big-oil companies to garner even

higher profits. The excuses are always the same and the increases always “just happen” to occur when the demand is predictably high, like over a long holiday weekend.

The real question is how long people are going to put up with such blatant manipulation for pure greed. If everyone made a determined effort to conserve gasoline for a few weeks, the resulting glut would throw the oil industry into a panic tailspin. Moreover, perhaps a few independent investigators will even be moved to take a closer look at these refinery “accidents” that are blamed for the increases. When such unprejudiced snooping was conducted in California (remember, the same excuses were given for a large part of the so-called power crisis), it was discovered that the power plant “accidents” responsible for “necessary” shutdowns were very well engineered and timed events. What a surprise.

And speaking of predictable surprises:

#### ETHANOL GUZZLES ENERGY SAYS NEW STUDY

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 8/15/01: [quoting]

By Farhad Manjoo <<http://www.Wired.com>>

During the past several months, as lawmakers and energy experts have warned of a looming energy crisis, one alternative to gasoline that has been considered is ethanol, an alcohol fuel produced from corn.

But a new study by David Pimentel, a professor of ecology at Cornell University, threatens to nip some of the ethanol excitement in the kernel.

Pimentel’s report, to be published in the 2001 edition of the *Encyclopedia For Physical Sciences And Technology* in September, says that producing ethanol is more trouble than it’s worth: 131,000 British Thermal Units (BTUs) of energy are required to produce one gallon of ethanol, but a gallon will only give you about 77,000 BTUs of fuel energy.

In other words, producing ethanol results in a net loss of energy! [End quoting]

Is this a surprise to any of you who see the Larger Picture? As long as the big oil companies can maneuver themselves into positions to profit from this “alternative” fuel, do you think they would ever be the ones to tell you the truth? This is just another decoy to keep we-the-people distracted from genuine alternative power sources—some of which just might, horror of horrors, happen to be Free Energy! Be sure to see the great overview article on this subject elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

#### UNCLE SAM WANTS TO SEE YOUR GENES

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, September 2001: [quoting]

As part of a national health exam, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta is compiling a massive genetic database of Americans.

Mobile, state-of-the-art medical centers—equipped to test all facets of health from cardiovascular to dental—are currently traveling the country.

In addition to conducting medical exams and interviews of about 5000 randomly selected people, the mobile centers are gathering DNA.

The CDC says that the anonymous exams will provide a national sample for future genetic testing and help set future health policies. In the past, researchers had to wait years for similar data. The project will also provide annual snapshots of the nation’s health.

[End quoting]

And if you believe that propaganda, we have a bridge for sale cheap. Considering the vast array of secret governmental genetic research and engineering going on, we can only guess at the true motivations behind the noble façade stated by the CDC.

#### CONGRESS FIGHTS OVER CLINTON HEALTH ID NUMBER

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <[Newsmax.com](http://www.Newsmax.com)>, 6/16/01: [quoting]

Eight years after then-President Bill Clinton’s failed plan for putting the federal government in charge of healthcare, the foes of the ill-fated idea are trying to roll back a major feature of the Clinton plan that made it into the federal code—a health care identifying number to be assigned to all Americans.

The number was crucial to the Clinton plan of centralizing all individual healthcare information in a collective government database. In 1996, Congress helped that cause along through a provision in the *Health Insurance Portability And Accountability Act* concerning patient privacy protections.

The law requires that unique health identifiers be assigned to every individual, healthcare provider, employer, and health plan to make electronic transactions easier.

Though Congress has since denied funding for the part of the project dealing with individual identifiers, what worries Rep. Ron Paul (R-TX) and his allies is that the requirement is still on the books, so to speak.

“We think it’s an invasion of privacy, and we think it’s a number that’s going to be abused like the Social Security number has been” said Paul’s spokesman, Jeff Deist.

That’s why Paul recently introduced a bill that would repeal parts of HIPAA calling for identifying numbers. It would also prevent federal tax dollars from being used to construct or maintain a federal healthcare database.

House Majority Leader Dick Armey (R-TX) recently said he would support an effort to repeal the provision this year. “I’m very worried about

this” he said, “and we’ll continue to work on that.”

“But one of the things I’ve learned the hard way is, don’t predict what will be in the bill” Armey cautioned.

**Paul fears that future Congresses may not be successful in staving off such a national ID system, so he wants to act now.**

“We’re just trying to act proactively, before that happens, prohibit it” said Deist.

“It’s been proposed by folks in both the Senate and the House in the past—‘Let’s have a health ID number for everybody so that we can track and fight disease’” he said. **“We don’t accept that explanation.”**

In fact, Rep. Nancy Pelosi (D-CA) is getting ready to introduce a bill that would do just that. [End quoting]

Considering the possible implications of the immediate previous item of this News Desk, and the fact that courageous researchers like Dr. Len Horowitz have shown beyond a doubt our government’s secret agenda to shower upon the public all kinds of purposely engineered, population reducing medical atrocities, Ron Paul’s position—especially the revealing clues he gives us that are accented in bold type—are very wise indeed.

And as if that isn’t enough to contend with, how about the following item:

#### MANDATORY AIDS VACCINE

From the INTERNET, “Ingri Cassel” <[vaclib@coldreams.com](mailto:vaclib@coldreams.com)>, 8/6/01: [quoting]

Dear Members and Friends,

The following press release is urgent. If we do not speak up NOW, our government will force you and me to participate in their AIDS vaccine studies! Your right to abstain from this unscientific and soon to be forced medical experimentation is at stake.

The *VacLib Letter*, Summer 2001, was sent out on August 2. If you have not received one, please let me know. — Ingri

By Cliff Kincaid, director of the Committee to Protect Medical Freedom.

The United Nations, which just had a big conference on AIDS, has a plan to infect the American people with the AIDS virus through what they call an “AIDS vaccine”. They say this will stop the epidemic and “protect” us. They first want to use these AIDS shots on children and our military personnel. No one will be spared if their plan goes through. One AIDS vaccine could be on the market soon.

**Back in the 1970s, the government used a Swine Flu vaccine on millions of people, only to find out later that it was causing health problems and even death. The program was cancelled—but only after 50 million people got their shots.**

We can’t take a chance on an AIDS vaccine. Millions could be infected before they realize they made a mistake. [*That’s either a very kind*



or a very naive way to describe the hidden agenda—as a “mistake”!]

**The Committee to Protect Medical Freedom <www.protectmedicalfreedom.com> has uncovered evidence that newborn babies are being given AIDS shots in federal experiments underway RIGHT NOW. The committee released a 25,000-word report examining the role of the U.N., the U.S. Government, and billionaire Bill Gates in pushing the AIDS vaccine. [How better to “pay your dues” and get the feds to quit harassing your corporate conquests!] This report is available on the committee’s website.**

With few exceptions, our media won’t tell you the awful truth. They tell us that the recent U.N. conference on AIDS was designed to spend more money on poor victims of the disease in far away places such as Africa. **But buried in the official U.N. declaration was that they want to “accelerate” the development of AIDS vaccines and “facilitate rapid access” to them around the world, including HERE in the United States. That means the U.N. will pressure our government—the Centers for Disease Control—to require that everybody take an AIDS shot.**

**So if you thought AIDS didn’t affect you or your loved ones, please think again. If AIDS doesn’t kill you, this AIDS vaccine will. The AIDS vaccine gives people a form of the virus that causes AIDS on the assumption that we won’t develop the entire deadly disease.**

Experts and scientists at the Committee to Protect Medical Freedom conference on June 20 said this is just too risky and dangerous. The conference included Barbara Loe Fisher of the National Vaccine Information Center, Dr. Howard Urnovitz, and attorney Walter Kyle, who explained how contaminated polio vaccines may have led to cancers and AIDS in humans. A 2-and-1/2 hour tape of the event is available for \$34.95 (shipping & handling included) by calling 1-800-787-5246.

We need to encourage Congress to hold hearings into the HIV/AIDS vaccine project. Please contact: 202-225-5074. Ask for Beth Clay of the House Committee on Government Reform. Ask that Congressman Dan Burton conduct hearings into the HIV/AIDS vaccine project. Call: 202-224-4721. Ask for John Bonsell. Ask that Senator James Inhofe, chairman of the Senate Subcommittee on Readiness and Management Support, conduct hearings into plans by the U.S. Military HIV Research Program to use an AIDS vaccine on the troops. Call: 202-225-2132. Ask for Dr. William Duncan. Ask that Congressman Ernest Istook seek hearings into the HIV/AIDS vaccine project.

We must draw the line against the U.N. on the matter of a mandatory AIDS vaccine. We can avoid AIDS if we just live a normal lifestyle. But we may not be able to avoid their

AIDS vaccine!

Ingri Cassel, President, Vaccination Liberation, Idaho Chapter, P.O. Box 1444, Coeur d’Alene, ID 83816 (208) 255-2307/ 765-8421 <vaclib@coldreams.com>.

“The Right to Know, The Freedom to Abstain” <www.vaclib.org>. [End quoting]

Considering the worrisome pattern of the last three news items above, how serious do YOU think is the sneaky agenda of the crooks in high places to advance their population reduction agenda of we “useless eaters”? Go back and reread Congressman Ron Paul’s clues (in bold type) in the previous news item for a good picture of the fight that the few honest leaders are contending with on our behalf.

Here’s another one to trap both parents and children:

#### NY MAYOR GIULIANI: NO HEPATITIS-B VACCINE, NO SCHOOL

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <http://www.rense.com>, 8/29/01: [quoting]

Mayor Giuliani is urging parents of 100,000 seventh-graders to make sure their kids get Hepatitis-B vaccination shots before heading back to school next week—or risk getting kicked out of class.

“Students who are not vaccinated against Hepatitis-B won’t be allowed to attend school” Giuliani said in a public-service announcement.

A 1998 federal law requires all children to be immunized for Hepatitis-B before entering kindergarten.

City Health Department spokeswoman Sandra Mullin said the officials are playing “catch up” with vaccinating older children who haven’t been vaccinated.

Giuliani and health officials stressed that the series of Hepatitis-B shots—given over a four-to six-month period—is covered by health insurance.

Vaccination requirements have been a source of controversy from a small number of parents who refuse to have their kids immunized for religious or medical reasons. Some [very wise] parents fear that the vaccines are more dangerous than the diseases.

[End quoting]

Well, those wise parents are correct—and for more diabolical reasons than some of them even suspect! We presented good advice from Dr. Len Horowitz, on how to go about avoiding these nasty vaccinations ON RELIGIOUS GROUNDS, in an article titled “Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice” back in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

And speaking of Dr. Horowitz, how about the following two items:

#### WILDFIRES LIKELY LINKED TO ENERGY INDUSTRY PLOT

From RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS),

(http://www.rumormillnews.com), 8/31/01: [quoting]

Wildfires Likely Linked to Energy Industry Plot, Reports Esteemed Health Scientist  
NEWS RELEASE: No. 36-DIA/15  
Date Mailed: August 22, 2001  
For Immediate Release  
Contact: Elaine Zacky 208/265-2575; 800/336-9266.

Reports Esteemed Health Scientist: Incriminating Photos Evidence Need For Official Investigations

Sandpoint, ID—As smoke and flames from several Western wildfires draw nearer to his home, award winning health science writer, Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz, is marshalling a grassroots “firefight”. He is e-mailing photographs evidencing possible white-collar arsons, to America’s leading legislators, media sources, and activist groups.

The incriminating photos raise the spectre of an apparent U.S. Department of Energy (DoE) and Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) plot to help energy industrialists raise electrical rates, and gain political support for new nuclear power plant constructions, by setting off “dry lightning” using advanced electromagnetic technologies.

One such lightning generator is believed to be based in northern Idaho, around which wildfires have been clustered for the past two record-breaking seasons. In an effort to stop the swell of blazes believed to be more often generated by greedy conspirators than natural lightning strikes, Dr. Horowitz—a Harvard trained public health investigator and bestselling author of several books in the government cover-up genre—is calling for congressional and independent investigators to study new evidence linking much of the current and past year’s forest fires to nearby military and DoE operations that evidence ties to atomic energy industrialists and the AEC.

The telling photographs, posted on his publisher’s website at <http://www.tetrahedron.org>, include ones taken in Arco, a southern Idaho town adjacent to the DoE-managed National Engineering & Environmental Laboratory (INEEL)—a major nuclear depository, testing facility, and nuclear submarine training center. Arco, coincidentally the name of the petroleum company principally controlled, until recently, by the British oligarchy, proudly promotes itself as “the first city in the world lighted by atomic power”.

Additional photos were taken in northern Idaho, from Lake Pend Oreille, home to the U.S. Navy’s satellite-controlled “CutThroat” submarine, and the estate of Mr. Klaus Groenke, a leading German-American real estate and banking industrialist with high level diplomatic connections, including a trustee post at the American Academy in Berlin, joining Dr. Henry Kissinger, the diplomatic outpost’s honorary chairman and cofounder.

Mr. Groenke’s estate boasts a series of

triangulated satellite dishes, extensive antennae arrays, and curious metal “art”. Included here is a huge weather vane with three pivoting lightning strikes, or inverted “Ss” identical to the symbols used by the Nazi SS during their reign of terror. Curiously, INEEL’s logo shows the same symbols decoded with the alphanumeric common to the British Secret Service (MI-6) to denote “666”.

The coding method, and the Groenke estate itself, is described by Dr. Horowitz and neighbors as seemingly “out of a James Bond, Ian Flemming, novel”. Across the yard stands a more prominent red metal sculpture that electromagnetic engineering expert, Al Bielek, previously with the government’s top-secret Montauk Project, says satisfies the triangulated pyramidal design of a “delta-T” energy transmitter.

Suspiciously, all of these structures lie midway on a mapped axis between the Navy base and a suspected lightning generator encased in aluminum. National Forest Service (NFS) officials dismiss this building on “Lunch Peak” as a “fire-watch station”. It has, however, been reported by several area residents to be curiously associated with bizarre lightning events and stupefied animal behavior.

“The Lunch Peak/Navy station axis bisects a triangle made by three microwave ‘Electronic Sites’ according to NFS maps” Dr. Horowitz explained. “These intriguing elements provide electromagnetic frequency generating capabilities consistent with a long history of Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) experiments in weather modification, earthquake production, and lightning generation.”

Extensive background on these programs is detailed in Dr. Horowitz’s book, *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare* (Tetrahedron Publishing Group, 2001; 1-888-508-4787). [End quoting]

Longtime readers know that we have been presenting an ongoing array of information on this matter, showing evidence of a wide variety

of high-tech shenanigans going on in this area, including the front-page feature “‘Dr. Jekyll’ Or ‘Mr. Hyde’: Which Is FEMA? Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda” last year at this time, in the September 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

There is no doubt about the sinister, engineered nature of what is going on. The only REAL question is: “Why?” Several possible answers have presented themselves, including what Dr. Horowitz has uncovered above. Another longtime speculation is the following:

FIRES BEING USED TO RUN PEOPLE OFF LAND?

Excerpted from *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, <<http://www.rumormillnews.com>>, 8/17/01: [quoting]

A Little Story About Fires: Someone Playing With Matches?

500,000 Acres Blazing Out West!

Some of you may, or may not have read my last statement about fires being used to run people off their land and make them dependent on government RELOCATION and all the attendant controls.

KNOW THAT “THEY” ARE DETERMINED TO HERD THE SHEEPLE INTO THE CORRALS known as “cities”, in order to keep them under the BEAST CAMERAS with FACE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE which, by the way, are NOW BEING USED in selected schools around the nation, AS WE PALAVER (rhymes with CADAVER), where the KASH is being removed from the schools and the children are being FORCED by the BEAST of REVELATION, to pay for their lunch by stepping in front of the BEAST and SAYING THEIR NAME. That is just SO “NEAT”, AIN’T IT? Pray for those babies STILL in the PUBLIC SCHOOLS! — James for Jesus

As an addendum to the *New York Times* article below, I want to interject a story about the (in May, I believe) fires in North-Central Florida.

A friend living there related this to me about the recent 50,000 acre fire: He lives on the EAST side of the Suwannee River, about 13 miles in nearly a STRAIGHT east-west line from the 50,000-acre fire site. During the time this fire was burning on the WEST side of the WIDE Suwannee River, ANOTHER fire BROKE OUT on the EAST side of the Suwannee River, approximately 13(!) miles STRAIGHT SOUTH of said friend’s house. It was fairly bad, but nothing compared to the 50,000-acre deal. Over the radio in the area, friend said that vague/brief mention was made by forestry investigators to the effect that it looked like the BIG BOY 50,000-acre fire MIGHT have been “set”, and the smaller large one on the WEST SIDE of the river almost totally ignored, as to where it came from.

I pulled up an area forestry map on the Internet, and it didn’t take long to discern that sparks from the BIG BOY FIRE certainly WOULD NOT HAVE jumped a gap of several miles between where the fire was and the WEST BANK, PLUS the 1/4-mile width of the river, and THEN travel South about 13 miles below the southern point of the BIG FIRE. Said friend further stated that the brief mention of inference of arson was done away with in subsequent broadcasts which were keeping the public “briefed” on the status of the fires.

— James

The New York Times Company, August 17, 2001: Fire Officials Call For Air Reinforcements Across West, By Judith Berck Leavenworth, Washington, Aug. 16—With more than half a million acres ablaze across the West, fire management officials began calling in reinforcements today from the military....

[End quoting]

The sinister, engineered agenda behind these fires would not be so plausible if it weren’t for the first-hand accounts of those in the affected areas describing lightning (and other electrical phenomena) that is so bizarre it resembles nothing any locals have ever seen before. Moreover, said electrical activity is often seen nearby the kinds of secret facilities as was previously mentioned by Dr. Horowitz.

REAL LIFE INTERNET EVIL: MICROSOFT’S SMART TAGS

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, <<http://www.rumormillnews.com>>, by Richard Lowe, Jr., 8/23/01: [quoting]

Smart Tags is a built-in database in Windows XP, Office XP, and Internet Explorer 6.0. When the text loads, it displays a link “built into” that software. The link allows you to find more information on that company, stock, tracking number, and other helpful information. You can also customize and make your own Smart Tags!

You’ve worked hard on your web pages. If you are anything like me, you’ve spent countless

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS**

**A BRIDGE TO COSMIC REALITY  
THE METAPHYSICAL/UFO WRITERS’ FORUM  
[www.wakingstatemultimedia.org](http://www.wakingstatemultimedia.org)**

**Cooking for PEACE** A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$10 + s/h: \$2. Send name and address to:

**Cooking for PEACE**  
Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind  
**TO SEEK THE TRUTH.**

**TOXIN-FREE PERSONAL CARE ITEMS**

You’ve read what Len Horowitz and David Icke say about population reduction through cancer. Most of your soaps, lotions, toothpastes, mouthwashes, shampoos, and cosmetics have toxic, cancer-causing chemicals in them. Find out how to purchase toxin-free personal care items. Call Lynn or Paul at **970-725-3640** or visit [www.casamilagro.com/healthy4you](http://www.casamilagro.com/healthy4you). Our e-mail is: [lynnsch3640@aol.com](mailto:lynnsch3640@aol.com).

**ATTENTION**

**Advertise in *The SPECTRUM*.**

Call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866** for details.

or e-mail us at: [thespectrum@tminet.com](mailto:thespectrum@tminet.com)

*The SPECTRUM* is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

hours writing content, finding or creating graphics, cursing at tables, juggling lists and learning HTML and possibly even CSS, Java, DHTML, and countless other things.

My website is uniquely mine. It is a product of my imagination, my sweat, my brain, and my frustration. I have spent many sleepless nights and countless long days adding just the perfect content to communicate exactly what I wanted to say.

Now Microsoft has come along with a "brilliant" idea. They want to piggyback their own selected content on top of that work. The idea is to have their products (such as Internet Explorer and the Office suite) scan web pages and documents for key words and phrases known to Microsoft. Any of these that are found will be underlined with a special purple "squiggle" to show that they are "smart tags".

Anyone viewing the page could then click on the smart tag and be transported to a Microsoft website for more information. For example, you could write a web page about the Grand Canyon, and the phrase "Grand Canyon" could be underlined, allowing your visitors to check out the <Expedia.Com> page about how to book travel to the area.

Why does Microsoft want to do this? It's really very simple—to make an incredible amount of money. Look at it this way: Microsoft suddenly would have at their disposal every single document viewed with a new Microsoft product as a potential advertisement. Wow. That's power. No, this is an understatement of incredible magnitude. This is more than power—this is the harnessing of everyone's creative energy into a huge global advertising tool. It totally staggers the imagination.

You could be looking at a newspaper site, reading an article about train travel, and click on numerous links to Microsoft sites (and presumably third party sites which paid Microsoft for the privilege) selling train-related products and services. If you read a classified ad on that same newspaper site selling an automobile, the word "Cadillac" could be underlined with a smart tag linking to a Cadillac dealer.

Content (the tags) are added dynamically to web pages by the browser without the permission of the person who created the pages (the webmaster or author). While strictly speaking this might not violate copyright laws (but it might be considered vandalism), it sure is rude. In fact, most people would consider it highly unethical. [But, as was pointed out in the earlier News Desk item on vaccinations, Bill Gates will get away with such unethical behavior so long as he "does his part" to support the New World Order's agenda—which he does through supporting large-scale vaccination programs.]

As an example, suppose you bought a book through a book club. Before it was shipped to

you, someone opened the book and examined every single page, adding comments here and there about how you could purchase this or get more information about that.

You would be livid if you were the publisher of the book, and you'd almost certainly return it if you were the customer. [End quoting]

This is a nightmare, scam, and highway robbery if they don't pay you for the privilege—which they certainly wouldn't—for the rights to deface/modify and "tag" your web page. Taggers are arrested when defacing property all the time by your neighborhood cops. There is no basic difference—except Microsoft stands to reap a fortune.

There is one sure way to solve this arrogance, and that is to refuse to give them your money—the only thing that really speaks to Bill Gates.

And while we're on the subject of Microsoft's unethical shenanigans, how about this one:

#### MICROSOFT WON'T SUPPORT PLUG-INS

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, for 8/24/01: [quoting]

Microsoft has quietly disclosed that the latest versions of its Internet Explorer browser will not support Netscape-style plug-ins—the software bridges that extend the capabilities of a browser, letting a user play audio or video clips, for example.

The move means many websites that use popular programs like Apple's QuickTime won't work right with Windows unless developers change the code to meet Microsoft's requirements.

Microsoft said it made the decision a few weeks ago for "security and technical reasons" but critics called it the latest example of the software giant promoting its own technology to the exclusion of others.

The main program to be affected is Apple's QuickTime. [End quoting]

This is, once again, Microsoft's usual, unethical tactic to squeeze out the competition. Guess whose products you'll need to use to make your audio and video capabilities work?

#### AMAZING INFORMATION ON REVERSING AUTISM

From "INGRI CASSEL" <vaclib@coldreams.com> organization, 8/24/01: [quoting]:

Can Autism (And Other Vaccination Disorders) Be Cured? Tedd Koren's July 2001 newsletter. <<http://www.whale.to/vaccines/koren.html>>

Childhood vaccines are giving us a world of chronic illness: autism, developmental disorders, Asperger's Syndrome, brain tumors, leukemia, cancers, information processing disorders,

## Electricity for Health


**Check The Beck Protocol ...  
A First-aid Kit for the Future**

A four-part protocol that enables you to help yourself using gentle micro currents of electricity, magnetic pulsing, colloidal silver and ozonated water.


The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

**1-800-224-0242**

Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047  
www.sotainstruments.com  
anybody@sotainstruments.com



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.



INSTRUMENTS INC

impulsive violence, allergies, asthma, diabetes, Crohn's disease, intestinal disorders (all conditions rare before mass vaccination), are just some of the vaccine-associated disorders. But what to do about these damaged children? Aren't autism and related conditions permanent?

I always thought so until I met one woman who is very active in the anti-vaccination movement. "My child was severely, profoundly autistic due to a DPT shot" she told me. "We were told he was permanently brain-damaged. Today no one believes me; he's a normal, healthy child."

I was stunned. "What did you do?" I asked. "I left no stone unturned. I eventually contacted the New England School of Homeopathy and Dr. Paul Herscu, an educator, speaker, and writer. At our consultation he said he wanted to videotape our son. I said, 'No way; I don't want his horrible condition recorded.' But Dr. Herscu insisted. I'm so glad he did, because today no one believes he was ever autistic."

"He used homeopathy?"  
"Yes, classical homeopathy, and also cranial osteopathy. We also did some color therapy for his vision."

This was a revelation to me. I called Dr. Herscu: "I've seen about 400 adults and children with autism, and I think maybe 3 or 4 did not respond favorably" he told me. He also helps those suffering from other forms of vaccine damage.

When I speak at seminars, I'm often asked about what to do for vaccine-damaged children. In addition to chiropractic care (including cranial work), I recommend classical homeopathy, craniosacral therapy, and/or cranial osteopathy, and nutritional work.

We see too many damaged children, and no potential source of healing should be ignored.



The New England School of Homeopathy is at <[www.nesh.com](http://www.nesh.com)>. Dr. Herscu can be reached at 860-763-1225. The cranial osteopath my friend used is Dr. Mary Banyo, 212-765-6474. Both Herscu and Banyo may know someone in your area (or it may be worthwhile to have your patient travel to them). A craniosacral practitioner can be located at <[www.upledger.com](http://www.upledger.com)>. A classical homeopath in my area is Peter Prociuk, MD, at 610-701-5702, who also works with autistic children. <<http://www.whale.to/vaccine/damage.html>>

Dr. Herscu is excellent. For other excellent classical homeopaths see the list I maintain <<http://www.nccn.net/~wwwithin/STEVELIST.htm>> Aim for the ones in bold.

— Sheri

Sheri Nakken, R.N., MA, Vaccination Information & Choice Network, Nevada City, CA & UK; 530-478-1242; voicemail in U.S. <<http://www.nccn.net/~wwwithin/vaccine.htm>>.

“All that is necessary for the triumph of evil is that good men (& women) do nothing.”

—Edmund Burke

Ingri Cassel, President Vaccination Liberation—Idaho Chapter P.O. Box 1444 Coeur d’Alene, Idaho 83816 (208)255-2307/765-8421 <[vaclib@coldreams.com](mailto:vaclib@coldreams.com)>

“The Right to Know, The Freedom to Abstain” <[www.vaclib.org](http://www.vaclib.org)> [End quoting]

What an astonishing breakthrough to share with anyone you know who has to deal with these kinds of vaccination-induced illnesses. You’re not likely to hear about this on the evening news anytime soon.

And while we’re on the subject of vaccination-induced illnesses—again—how about the following news item for taking the matter to a new depth of unconscionable behavior:

#### MORE MADNESS: TOXIC VACCINE ORDERED USED ON BABIES

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 8/6/01: [quoting]

By Rosie Waterhouse, *The Sunday Times*, London

**The Department of Health has told doctors they must use stocks of a mercury-based vaccine for infants, even though it is being phased out for safety reasons.**

The department is supplying the brand with mercury despite fears that it could be a cause of autism and other disorders. The decision flies in the face of European guidelines, which warn that it would be prudent to avoid such vaccines for children.

Two years ago medicine regulators in America and Europe recommended the mercury-containing preservative thiomersal should be phased out of vaccines “within the shortest possible time frame”.

This followed an announcement by the United States Federal Drugs Administration

(FDA) that accumulated mercury in vaccines given to babies under six months in America exceeded safety limits set by the Environmental Protection Agency.

**In a related US study, researchers from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention found a “statistically significant” association between thiomersal in vaccines and children with problems such as attention deficit disorder and language learning delays.**

In June last year the European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products (EMA) said: “For vaccination in infants and toddlers, as a precautionary measure it would be prudent to promote the general use of vaccines without thiomersal and other mercurial preservatives. Moreover, the use of the available thiomersal-free vaccines should be recommended for vaccination of newborns.”

Mercury-free vaccines are available to the Department of Health but last month all GPs and clinics, which inoculate more than 600,000 babies a year, were told all orders for the combined diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (DTP) and Hib vaccine (which [*supposedly*] protects against a form of meningitis) would be met with a product containing thiomersal, which is almost 50% mercury. This was “in order to make good use of the current and future stocks available”.

The previous policy was to supply a DTP Hib vaccine, Infanrix Hib, which does not contain mercury.

The decision will outrage parents already concerned that vaccines may damage their children. “It beggars belief” said Isabella Thomas, from Brighton, whose son Michael is autistic. “To replace a vaccine which contains no mercury, which must be safer, with one which contains a toxic substance, to use up stocks, is disgraceful and irresponsible.”

Celia Forrest, from north London, who has an autistic son, is to write in protest to Tony Blair, Alan Milburn, the health secretary, and David Hinchliffe, chairman of the Commons health committee, demanding an inquiry. “The time has now come for the politicians to investigate this scandal” she said.

When asked why it was not promoting the mercury-free vaccine Infanrix, the health department said: “The joint committee on vaccination and immunisation has decided Infanrix is not as effective as the other.”

A more effective mercury-free vaccine than Infanrix was now being developed and would be made available on the NHS once it came on the UK market, it said. GPs could request a mercury-free vaccine now “for specific patients on clinical grounds. We would stress the recommendation [from the EMA] was as a precautionary measure.”

<<http://www.sunday-times.co.uk/news/pages/sti/2001/08/05/stinwenws02001.html?>> [End quoting]

I hope by now our readers know how generally risky are ALL vaccinations. And it’s

not simply a matter of lack of knowledge or incompetence about the manufacture of “safe” vaccinations. Rather, it is a matter of purposeful, calculated disbursement of “poisonous” materials as part of the much more subtle New World Order depopulation agenda.

#### STEM CELL THERAPY REPAIRS A HEART

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.brojon.com/index.html>>, 8/25/01: [quoting]

By Hannah Cleaver and David Derbyshire

Doctors have patched-up a patient’s failing heart using stem cells taken from his bone marrow, it was disclosed yesterday.

In the first operation of its kind, bone marrow stem cells were removed from a 46-year-old man’s pelvis and injected into arteries near his heart. The cells should have developed into the constituents of blood. **Instead, they migrated to areas damaged by a heart attack and turned into healthy muscle cells which began to beat.**

The operation highlights the potential for adult stem cells as a treatment for many problems, including heart disease, kidney failure, or Parkinson’s disease. But it will also be seized upon by pro-life campaigners who object to plans to use stem cells taken from embryos as a source of tissue for transplant.

Professor Bodo Eckehard Strauer carried out the treatment at the Dusseldorf University Cardiac Clinic where he is director. He said: “Ten weeks after the transplantation, the size of the damage has reduced by nearly a third and the capacity of the heart itself has clearly improved.

“Stem cell therapy could be more successful than all other previous treatments put together. Even patients with the most seriously damaged hearts can be treated with their own stem cells instead of waiting and hoping on a transplant.”

Gaynor Dewsnap, spokeswoman for the British Heart Foundation, said the development was exciting. “If this is proved to have worked and can be repeated, then this would be excellent news for heart patients, particularly as it avoids the ethical issues which some people have worries about.

“The cells used would have the same DNA as the rest of the body, leading to no risk of rejection. It seems very promising.”

Stem cells are the body’s master cells. They have the ability to turn into a wide variety of other cell types.

Those found in embryos, which are at the centre of an ethical row between scientists and pro-lifers, are the most flexible and easiest to culture. But more specialised stem cells are also found in adults. Last month a team of British researchers showed for the first time that bone marrow stem cells were capable of turning into kidney cells.

The German heart operation was carried out

four days after the unnamed man suffered a serious heart attack. He lost a quarter of his heart muscle after the organ was starved of oxygen. The team took stem cells from his pelvis—an abundant source of bone marrow—and injected them into his coronary arteries.

Professor Strauer said further tests were needed to confirm the success of the procedure. He has treated six patients, aged between 38 and 67, with their own stem cells since March and said that after a short period they showed similar improvement.

Last month doctors attempted another form of stem cell therapy by injecting cells directly into the heart tissue. “Our results should show that it is possible to do this work without the ethically controversial embryonic stem cells” said Prof Strauer. [End quoting]

Notice that this amazing research was not performed in the United States—nor did you hear about it on the evening news. There is lots of money to be made from heart attack victims and the AMA/FDA gestapo stand ready to “protect” you from such advances as reported here. Imagine the possibilities if matters as serious as heart attacks can be reversed in such an elegant manner.

Makes you wonder what all the fuss over embryonic stem cells is REALLY about.

#### WATER & SEA SALT FORMULA FOR ASTHMA, ETC.

From the INTERNET, David Rodgers <video5@superaje.com>, 8/7/01: [quoting]

The book is *Your Body's Many Cries For Water*, by Dr. Batmanghelidj.

Since reading the book I have found out a few more things about the water/sea salt combination he recommends.

Please, please pass this on to your friends and lists, and post on the boards. If not for yourself, do it for the children.

Little children and adults are suffocating

from asthma, and yes, dying. Asthma is dehydration of the body, and the lungs close-up because the body doesn't want to lose more water. Doctor's give asthmatics “puffers” with cortisone in them which makes it worse.

A naturopathic doctor I personally know told me cortisone is a “killer drug”. Asthma has been cured with the water cure in almost all cases. I cannot believe it is children's “karma” to be victims of the greed and insensitivity of the drug companies and the lack of knowledge by doctors and parents when water could save them from a horrible, agonizing, slow death.

If you have seen someone have an asthma attack, you will understand. Not just asthma, but many other diseases are caused by dehydration, and others worsened. Any real sick person is put on a saline solution I.V. when they go in the hospital because the doctors know they are dehydrated. Water and salt at \$350 a bottle for the I.V. Think about that one!

The book is *Your Body's Many Cries for Water* Dr. Batmanghelidj.

You don't need to purchase the book; all the information required is at the website free and also below.

“Please consult your physician before making any changes. I suggest you make sure your doctor understands the effects of dehydration on the human body as most are improperly educated through no fault of their own.” — from the <Watercure2.com> website

Here's the formula to make it even easier:

Divide body weight (in pounds) in half.

This equals the number of ounces of filtered or spring water needed daily. (NOT tap water) So a 200 lb. person requires 100 ounces a day.

For each soda, coffee, tea, or alcoholic beverage (diuretics dehydrate the body), drink one more ten-ounce glass of water.

Fruit juices should be well diluted.

Drink a glass of water 1/2 hr. before eating so that digestive juices are not taking water from the body. If you can't do that, drink a glass a few minutes before eating. Wait an hour or so after eating to drink more water.

Drink two glasses in the morning and two at night before bedtime.

You will get to know when you want more water than suggested in the above formula, as you will get in touch with your thirst.

Next add some Sea Salt—NOT refined salt, as it has aluminum powder or other chemicals in it. For each quart of water (four 8-oz. glasses) you consume, have 1/4 teaspoon of sea salt on food or in the water or you can just put it on your tongue.

Due to Dr. B's discovery about the necessity of salt, in combination with drinking the correct amount of water, the medical profession is slowly understanding about the correct amount of salt [*and proper kind*]. He promotes the cure in interviews and writes letters to medical boards, agencies, etc.

IMPORTANT: With kidney disease or

congestive heart failure, this must be done under a doctor's supervision.

For anyone starting the water/salt “cure” it is suggested to start out slowly with smaller amounts of water and salt and work up to the full amount. Dr. B suggests starting out with just the water for the first few days and then adding the salt.

There are many, many testimonials at the site for many diseases from A to Z. Also explanations of the importance of salt and how it works in the body.

See the [www.watercure2.com](http://www.watercure2.com) website.

Many doctors don't know about the water cure and the public does NOT know. The medicine/drug companies push their products by advertising even when they know they don't help, and in many cases worsen the disease. Please join me and many others in spreading the good news about the water/sea salt cure for many diseases. And if you are not ill, it just makes you feel better, with more energy, weight loss, and much, much more. I have been doing it for two months. I have lost weight without dieting and never have felt better in my life physically and emotionally. [End quoting]

Dr. B's book has been enthusiastically circulating around among many health-conscious seekers of alternative medicine for almost a decade now, since the first edition came out in 1992. However, when Dr. B was a guest on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program about six months ago—reaching Art's 25 MILLION listeners on over 500 radio stations—there resulted a new explosive wave of interest among those who were not previously tuned-in to Dr. B's research and simple, common-sense advice.

Dr. B presents quite a dilemma to the AMA/FDA gestapo working for the big drug companies: (1) because there's nothing to go after since water and salt can hardly be “regulated” like they're trying to do with herbs and vitamins, and (2) the level of successes and other “cures” is so overwhelming that the sheer weight of the evidence in favor of Dr. B's advice makes it hard to argue he's wrong and you should stay away from his “dangerous” potion.

One medical professional relayed to a friend of Dr. B that he couldn't possibly publicly endorse Dr. B's book (though he privately recommends it to many of his patients) because he's afraid of the repercussions from the medical establishment were he to do so.

This is how/why the crooks in high places so literally get away with many forms of murder—because good people do nothing out of fear.

#### SCHOOLS UNDER FIRE FOR PUSHING “BEHAVIOR DRUGS” FOR KIDS

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 8/21/01: [quoting]

By Kate Zernike and Melody Peterson

## ATTENTION!

- Are you looking for a product to replace your “dangerous” deodorant/antiperspirant? (See the News Desk article on page 4 of the June 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper.)
- Have you tried alternative antiperspirants and deodorants that just don't work? (At least not for long!)
- Do you have a problem with incontinence odor and don't want to risk using powders with talc?

**YOU DO NOT HAVE TO COMPROMISE  
PROTECTION FOR SAFETY!**

For a free sample and free information (your name will not be used or sold for any other purposes) send a self-addressed, stamped, legal-size envelope to:



DEODORANT INFO.  
c/o PO BOX 958  
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581



Children return to classrooms this fall amidst an increasingly pitched battle over Ritalin and other drugs used to treat millions with behavioral and emotional problems in school.

Some of Ritalin's competitors are breaking with 30-year-old international marketing restrictions to advertise directly to parents, selling the idea that drugs may be the answer to their children's problems in school. At the same time, state legislatures are moving to prevent schools from recommending or requiring that parents put their children on medication.

Last month, Minnesota became the first state to bar schools and child protection agencies from telling parents they must put their children on drugs to treat disorders like attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). In October, Connecticut will go a step further when a new law takes effect prohibiting any school staff member from discussing drug treatments with a parent to assure that such talk comes only from doctors. Similar bills have been introduced in Arizona, New Jersey, New York, Utah, and Wisconsin.

The legislative push is a reaction to what its advocates call overprescription of the drugs. They say an excessive reliance on Ritalin and several competing drugs is driving parents away from traditional forms of discipline and has created a growing, illegal traffic in what are potent and dangerous speed-like stimulants.

**Last year, doctors wrote almost 20 million MONTHLY prescriptions for the stimulants,** according to IMS Health, a health care information company. Most of those prescriptions were written for children, especially boys. The drugs had sales last year of \$758 million, 13 percent more than in 1999. The political concern comes as producers of the drugs have begun an advertising campaign that is unparalleled in spending and technique.

In the back-to-school section of this month's *Ladies' Home Journal*, tucked among the ads for Life cereal, bologna, and Jell-O pudding, are three full-page advertisements for the ADHD treatments.

The ads evoke a sense of Rockwellian calm. Children chat happily next to a school bus. A child's hand gently touches the hand of an adult.

In one, for the new drug Metadate CD, an approving mother embraces her beaming son as the drug itself is named and promoted.

**This is a first. Metadate CD, like Ritalin, Adderall, and similar drugs, are what are known as Schedule II controlled substances, the most addictive substances that are still legal. (Schedule I drugs like heroin and LSD are illegal.)**

In keeping with a 1971 international treaty, such controlled substances have never been marketed directly to consumers, only to doctors. There is, however, no federal law to prevent drug companies from doing it. Yet the new magazine advertisement by Celltech Pharmaceuticals, the British maker of Metadate CD, states: "Introducing Metadate capsules. One dose covers his ADHD for the whole school day."

Terry Woodworth, deputy director of the Office of Diversion Control of the Drug Enforcement Administration, said: "We have had a 30-year agreement with the pharmaceutical industry not to advertise controlled substances.

"Celltech has stepped up and beyond everyone else" Mr. Woodworth said, "by advertising a drug with a high potential for abuse." He said the campaign could have "diplomatic repercussions" and that Celltech had been recently asked to stop.

Ian R. Garland, chief operating officer of Celltech, would not comment on discussions with drug enforcement officials but said that the advertisements had been reviewed by regulators at the Food and Drug Administration and comply with federal regulations. Celltech also said the ads were aimed at parents whose children had already received a diagnosis of ADHD. The FDA said the drugs could be advertised as long as their dangers are described in the ads.

McNeil Consumer Healthcare, which makes a drug called Concerta, and Shire Pharmaceuticals, a British company that makes Adderall, are also advertising directly to consumers, but they are not naming their products. Instead, parents are urged to call a toll-free number to request that brochures be sent to them. That information mentions the drugs by brand name as one treatment option.

Mr. Woodworth of the Drug Enforcement Administration said such ads—McNeil is running 60-second commercials on cable television networks like the Discovery Channel and A&E—still violate the spirit of the international protocols. Officials of both companies say they are not promoting a brand and are not breaking any law. [End quoting]

It is great to see that concerned people are waking up to the REAL power they have in numbers and putting a stop to this "legal drug pushing" while such as the FDA just looks the other way.

At the level of the Larger Picture, the New World Order gang is very afraid of the powerful old souls coming into this planet at this time of the Great Awakening. The crooks are doing everything they can to thwart these youngsters before they reach an age where they start to be a danger to them through being a strong force for good.

U.S. JUDGES STAGE COMPUTER COUP  
MONITORING SOFTWARE  
DISCONNECTED IN DEFIANCE OF  
FEDERAL ADMINISTRATORS

Excerpted from *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, by Neil A. Lewis, 8/8/01: [quoting]

A group of federal employees, who believed that the monitoring of their office computers was a major violation of their privacy, recently staged an insurrection, disabling the software used to check on them and suggesting that the monitoring was illegal and unethical.

This was not just a random bunch of bureaucrats, but a group of federal judges who are still engaged in a dispute with the office in Washington that administers the judicial branch and that had installed the software to detect downloading of music, streaming video, and pornography.

It is a conflict that reflects the anxiety of workers at all levels at a time when technology allows any employer to examine each keystroke made on an office computer. In this case, the concern over the loss of privacy comes from the very individuals—federal judges—who will shape the rules of the new information era.

The insurrection took root this spring in the 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, which is based in San Francisco and is the largest of the nation's 12 regional circuits, covering nine Western states and two territories. The Judicial Conference of the United States, the ultimate governing body of the courts, is set to meet on September 11 to resolve the matter.

[End quoting]

What goes around, comes around. And in this case the irony is sweet as Big Brother here chose the "wrong" group of mid-level crooks to keep an eye on! Wonder what bearing this will have on the shaping of so-called privacy rules as they apply to the business workplace?!



**A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS  
A CROWN OF LIGHT**



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

Price: \$12.00 (shipping included), payable with name & address to:



M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 277  
Devault, PA 19432-0277





### LIFE STAYS INTERESTING FOR DAVID ICKE

From the INTERNET, David Icke <icke\_e-magazine@yahoo.com>, 8/16/01: [quoting]

Hi All: At noon Central Time today, David Icke's servers [*computer equipment for his website and e-magazine*] were physically removed from their host location with no prior notice by the remover and/or authorization by David Icke or the webmaster to do so.

What we have been able to ascertain is that they are on their way to Germany. Whether or not they have, in fact, been stolen has not been concretely determined. But it does look that way.

We have contracted for new servers and expect to be up and running by tomorrow night. We apologize for any inconvenience.

Bear with us, we'll solve the challenges from this last curve ball that's been thrown as well. A little downtime, a lot of money, and we'll be back up shortly.

We do thank you—and we definitely appreciate you, Laurence & Jocelyn Savage [End quoting]

They were unable—because of earlier sabotage—to get out their (I think) June magazine, and now, again, the August magazine. He must be doing something very right for the crooks in high places to expend so much effort trying to stop him. Our front-page feature interview for this issue is with David, who is bringing ever more important pieces of the puzzle into focus, which in turn empowers more and more common people to action. Definitely NOT a direction in which the crooks want to see people moving.

### THE TAX REBATE SCAM

From the INTERNET, by Jim Rarey <jimrarey@provide.net>, 6/20/01: [quoting]

Millions of Americans, from July through September, will be receiving checks from Uncle Sam. Millions more will not.

The Congress, in what it considered a masterful public relations coup, passed a reduction in the lowest income tax rate from 15% to 10%, effective in the middle of this year. This created a huge problem for tax returns to be filed by April 15th of 2002 for 2001 income. It would have been too complicated to split the year's income into two parts to apply two different tax rates on the 2001 return.

Besides, the politicians wanted to get some money back to the voters before they had to file their tax returns next year. They claimed it would help rejuvenate the economy (assuming we would spend it all rather than paying off bills).

So the Congress and IRS came up with a "formula" to give us an "advance" payment of the effect of the lower minimum rate before we file in 2002. The formula assumed that each

taxpayer would make exactly the same amount of taxable income in 2001 as he or she did in the year 2000.

They then applied the difference between the old and new rates (5%) to half of our 2000 income. But that's not the amount of the advance payment. They put a cap on the amounts, \$300 for a single taxpayer and \$600 for couples filing jointly. Does that cap make a difference? You bet it does!

For taxpayers with taxable income at the exact amount before the higher (year 2000) rate of 28% kicks in, the calculated difference would be, for single taxpayers, \$656 (more than twice the amount allowed by the \$300 cap). For married couples (filing jointly) the calculated amount would have been \$484 dollars more than the \$600 cap.

The level at which the 28% rate kicks in (in 2000) was \$26,250 for singles and \$43,850 for married couples. Notice that the level for married couples is not twice the amount for singles. That's the so-called "marriage penalty" that Congress says it will fix later.

Will taxpayers make up that difference when they file their 2001 return next year? Not on your life! To make sure the only relief the taxpayers get is the advance payment (it is not a rebate or refund as most of the media call it) the old (15%) rate will be included in the tax tables to apply to all of the 2001 taxable income.

Taxpayers will not get the full effect of the tax rate reduction until the withholding rates are adjusted for income earned in 2002. But don't get too used to that. The lower tax rate is not permanent. It expires before the year 2010. Of course Congress will make many changes between now and then.

Don't forget to write a letter of appreciation to your Senators and Representatives, and don't pay off any bills; spend it.

Permission is granted to reproduce this article in its entirety.

The author is a free-lance writer based in Romulus, Michigan. He is a former newspaper editor and investigative reporter, a retired customs administrator and accountant, and a student of history and the *U.S. Constitution*. [End quoting]

Even Houdini would have admired the nerve behind the sleight-of-hand trick of this so-called rebate to we poor taxpayers. It will surely backfire because so many are awakening to the lies and deceit. And as the economy continues to deflate, an angry public will not look kindly upon legislators who "threw them a crumb" rather than doing something substantial to deal with the economy.

### "IT" INVENTOR HIRES LOBBYIST TO WORK STATE GOVERNMENTS ACROSS U.S.

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 8/27/01: [quoting]

Dean Kamen, the New Hampshire inventor whose mysterious "Ginger" project still draws worldwide speculation, has hired a Massachusetts State House aide to lobby state governments across the country.

Since January, when word leaked that Kamen had secured a \$250,000 book deal to tell the story of a secret, world-changing invention, his every move has been scrutinized for some clues to the project, which is also referred to as "IT".

Kamen has been largely silent on his new invention, and much of the same mystery surrounds the job of his new lobbyist. Matthew Dailida, currently the chief of staff to House Minority Leader Francis Marini (R-Hanson), said next week he would leave his job to work for a Kamen company known as ACROS, LLC.

"I will be working with a host of new products they have coming forward, and obviously Ginger is at the top of that list" said Dailida, who did not offer further details about either the project or what kind of lobbying he would be doing.

As word of Dailida's new job filtered out to his State House colleagues, it has added to speculation that Kamen is inching closer to going public with Ginger. It has also brought a new question: Why would this reclusive inventor want state lobbyists?

Kamen has filed for patents on technology that would allow him to build a motorized, self-balancing scooter, as well as refinements to an engine, known as a Stirling engine, that in theory could produce power more efficiently. He has also reserved a number of suggestively named website names, including <[mystirlingscooter.com](http://mystirlingscooter.com)> and, under the ACROS name, <[flywheels.com](http://flywheels.com)>.

If Ginger does turn out to be an improved scooter, it would place Kamen in what is becoming fiercely fought legal territory. Just last week, New Bedford voted to ban motorized scooters from its streets because, some say, they were becoming a nuisance. But scooters are not governed by the same restrictions that cover cars.

"The magic words here are 'motor vehicle'", said Massachusetts Secretary of State William F. Galvin. Every state, he explained, is free to decide whether a vehicle is considered a motor vehicle, and to impose the same kind of requirements—licenses, insurance, registration, inspections—that apply to cars.

Such regulations could severely limit the market for new scooters.

Since January, Kamen has divulged very little about his new project. He has also said he couldn't reveal more details for business reasons and that the media coverage of Ginger had blown the project out of proportion. A spokesman for Kamen declined to provide any more details about the hiring of Dailida, the

extent of Kamen's state lobbying effort, or Ginger.

Specialists in state government said that new technologies could invoke a wide range of state laws that could help or hurt a company. States can impose special taxes, set some environmental or safety standards, and even ban the use of certain products.

Dailida, 31, is not registered as a lobbyist in Massachusetts, a step he is legally obligated to take before lobbying here, according to Galvin. Other states impose similar requirements.

Dailida said he was called by a recruiter who had noticed his resume on <monster.com>, the job-hunting website. He said that he planned on doing a lot of traveling, and was excited to be a part of the celebrated company. His new employer, he added, had encouraged him to contain his enthusiasm.

"I've been trying to keep it as low key as possible" said Dailida. [End quoting]

The mystery surrounding this subject refuses to go away. Interested readers may recall the article "Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery" in the February 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

SERIOUS DOUBTS OVER CARBON-DATING ACCURACY

From *NEXUS* magazine, September-October 2001: [quoting:]

British and American scientists have found that radiocarbon dating, used to give a rough guide to the age of an object, can be wrong by thousands of years.

**It means that humans may have been on Earth for a lot longer than previously thought, and that accepted versions of early history could need a radical rethink.**

Experts have known for years that carbon dating is inexact but, until researchers from Bristol and Harvard completed their study, no one knew by how much.

The scientists calculated the age of ancient limestone formations in caves using carbon dating. The results were checked using a newer, more accurate method known as uranium dating.

They found that the carbon dates were wrong by thousands of years and that the further back in time they went, the more out of

date they were.

The reason is that carbon dating measures radioactive carbon, and there may have been much more of it in the distant past than previously thought.

(Source: *BBC News Online*, 29 June 2001) [End quoting]

I read many years ago about this, but it wasn't proven so conclusively at that time. This creates a serious problem for the crooks in high places who have worked so diligently to snow us with deceptions, rather than facts, about our TRUE planetary history. Once carbon dating has been shown to be inaccurate, the door is thrown open for rethinking much of our history. Again, this is the time of the Great Awakening.

PRESIDENT BUSH EXPOSED AS A POST TURTLE

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@tje.net>, 8/22/01: [quoting]

While suturing a laceration on the hand of a 90-year-old man, the doctor asked his patient how he thought George W. Bush was doing as President.

The old man said: "Ya know, Bush is a post turtle." Not knowing what the old man meant, the doctor asked him what a "post turtle" was.

He said: "Did you ever drive down a country road and come across a fence post with a turtle balanced on top? You know he didn't get there by himself; he doesn't belong there; he can't get anything done while he's up there; and you just want to help the poor thing down. That's a post turtle." [End quoting]

Enough said!

BIG FUTURE SEEN FOR 3-D TELEVISION SYSTEM

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, by Evan Pondel, 8/4/01: [quoting]

The curtain may be closing on those red-and-blue lenses moviegoers don to see their favorite creatures in three-dimensional splendor.

Dynamic Digital Depth Inc., a Santa Monica-based company, has developed a 3-D TV that can be viewed without glasses.

Though the company has been around since 1993, Warren Littlefield, a former president of

NBC Entertainment, recently joined Dynamic's board of directors in an effort to license the 3-D technology.

"Warren's comprehensive knowledge of network television will be of great benefit to DDD" said Chris Yewdall, president and chief executive officer of DDD.

The Federal Communications Commission approved the 3-D TV for public use; however, it's not available in stores.

Michelle LaPaglia, a spokeswoman for the company, said a major studio has already purchased a 3-D TV.

The price tag: \$5,000 for a 15-inch TV and \$20,000 for a 50-inch TV.

"But the price tag should decrease by the time we're buying them at home" LaPaglia said.

DDD's 3-D technology employs three different areas—content, delivery, and display.

LaPaglia said the TV actually converts the two-dimensional qualities of a regular TV into a 3-D experience.

"We code the 3-D data into the 2-D signal...and it looks like you're looking through a window" LaPaglia said.

DDD is working with a German company that manufactures a screen with an optical filter to enhance the 3-D effect.

"When I first saw DDD's technologies, I knew I was seeing the future" Littlefield said. "From personal experience, I know there's a healthy consumer interest in 3-D...and this technology has the potential to transform the viewer's experience in the same way color transformed black-and-white."

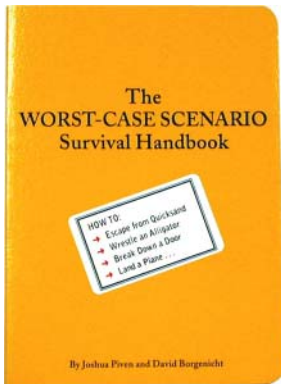
While 3-D TV's success isn't proven, LaPaglia said consumers can expect to see the technology at work in airports and shopping malls later this year.

"And it's our technologies that are patented that are really the core as to why 3-D TV will be a success" she said. [End quoting]

This is the simplest way I've ever heard or read about to produce 3-D TV. One wonders if it is being assisted from "behind the scenes" to lure more people to their idiot boxes with a new, mesmerizing technology. Furthermore, due to the high degree of signal processing involved in converting a 2-D image into 3-D, one wonders, suspiciously, if "subliminal programming" might be inserted to control the public mind in some way. The more sophisticated the technology, the more ways there are to cover your tracks of manipulation.

NATURAL LANGUAGE

From *PC MAGAZINE*, 8/4/2001: [quoting] Forget Windows XP. Natural-language processing (NLP), along with accurate speech and gesture recognition, will be central to all operating systems by 2015. The goal is for computers to interact with people using natural human interface modalities. Body movement



**The WORST - CASE SCENARIO Survival Handbook**  
**By Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht**

The indispensable, compact guide for surviving life's sudden turns for the worse. Survival experts provide illustrated, step-by-step instructions on what you need to know FAST for unusual or unexpected situations such as:

**See next-to-last page for ordering or call Wisdom Books & Press toll-free: 1-877-280-2866; soft cover \$12 (+S/H)**

**How to:**

- Fend off a Shark
- Take a Punch
- Deliver a Baby in a Taxicab
- Survive a Poisonous Snake Attack
- Jump from a Moving Car
- Identify a Bomb
- Escape from Killer Bees
- Survive If Your Parachute Fails to Open

...and dozens of other dire situations.

and voice commands will replace database queries.

NLP will link disparate groups on the web. Imagine a worldwide chat, translated into your native tongue in real time. MIT and Microsoft already have software applications that control the cursor with a user's head movement, motion-controlled videoconferencing, and NLP applications that allow verbal dialog with machines.

"There are infinite ways to express thoughts" says Bill Dolan, manager of Microsoft Research's Natural Language Processing Group. "We want to map that to a finite range of actions a machine might take."

— Mary E. Behr [End quoting]

This is another small step in the process of interfacing man with machine. Anyone want to guess how far past this level is actually being used at secret research facilities not available to the taxpaying public?

ANOTHER LIST OF INTERESTING WEBSITES FOR YOUR PERUSAL

<<http://antwrp.gsfc.nasa.gov/apod/archivepix.html>>.

<<http://www.angelfire.com/ny/earthspirit/index2.html>>.

<<http://www.reincarnation2002.com>>, pictures and stories of famous reincarnated people.

<[http://www.geocities.com/doug\\_pooley\\_1999/FLASH20405.html](http://www.geocities.com/doug_pooley_1999/FLASH20405.html)>, radar picture of "manmade" storm, Barry.

<<http://www.crystalinks.com/egyptrip5.html>>, excellent pictures of ancient Egypt and temple of Luxor.

<<http://www.haarp.alaska.edu/haarp/wtnw.html>>, excellent HAARP site.

<<http://www.geocities.com/haarpie/susparea.html>>, maps & layouts.

<<http://www.dreamsalive.com/dresof.htm>>, how to make dreams come true.

<<http://www.educate-yourself.org>>, educate yourself on a large variety of topics; excellent.

<<http://petrix.com/magic>>, "read your mind" puzzle.

<<http://www.themarsrecords.com/Download/download.html>>, free book to download.

SOME WISE THOUGHTS ON AGING

From the INTERNET, <paradiscuss@tje.net>, 8/4/01: [quoting]

Getting older is a strange thing. It is viewed in so many different ways by so many different people. My children are in a hurry to grow up. They can't wait to be older so they can do more and have more responsibility.

I have to remind them, time and again, to enjoy being the age they are right now. I know many adults, on the other hand, who want more than anything to be younger again. They are scared to death of being old and are

doing everything they possibly can to stay young, look young, and act young.

I am glad to say that I have finally given up any desire to be younger than I am right now. When I look in the mirror and see my thinning, graying hair and my many laugh lines, it only makes me laugh and smile more. What better evidence could there be that I have lived a good life so far, than a face full of wrinkles caused by a million smiles?

I greatly enjoy the age I am at right now and look forward to even greater enjoyment as I continue to learn and grow in love and joy in the years ahead. I only wish that I had known, as a younger man, what I know today. I would have enjoyed my younger years so much more if I had.

Don't be afraid of aging, then. Embrace it. Enjoy it. Take pleasure in it.

Yes, our bodies get older and weaker as the years pass, but our spirits don't have to. No matter how old your body is, if your spirit is full of love and joy, then you are young. Aging isn't decay. It is learning, growing, and becoming better with each passing day. It is moving forward to ever greater love, joy, peace, and happiness in your life. Remember, God gave us this wonderful journey we call life and it isn't over until your last day here. May you revel in all of your life and celebrate all of your days. [End quoting]

The secret in the wisdom of the above is simply that such an attitude of appreciation and acceptance of the very gift of life—in all its steps—is the REAL secret of staying young. Want to age quickly? Then become preoccupied by, and worry about, aging!

SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD

From the INTERNET, <paradiscuss@tje.net>, 8/26 /01: [quoting]

A group of Geography students were asked to list what they considered to be the Seven Wonders of the World. Though there was some disagreement, the following got the most votes:

1. Egypt's Great Pyramids
2. Taj Mahal
3. Grand Canyon
4. Panama Canal
5. Empire State Building
6. St. Peter's Basilica
7. China's Great Wall

While gathering the votes, the teacher noticed one student, a quiet girl, hadn't turned in her paper. So, she asked the girl if she was having trouble with her list.

The quiet girl replied: "Yes, a little. I couldn't quite make up my mind because there were so many."

The teacher said: "Well, tell us what you have, and maybe we can help."

The girl hesitated, then read: "I think the Seven Wonders of the World are—



Twenty years ago, Clayton Tedeton prayed to God for guidance. That night, God wrote a formula in lights on his bedroom wall. That formula was for Miracle II Soap! *Guided by God, packaged with prayer, Miracle II products are natural, biologically harmless, non-carcinogenic and the best God Blessed cleaner on Earth!* Cleans your body, your baby, and your pets. Kill the insects in your garden and clean your oven without gloves or masks. Removes stains and does your laundry. The Neutralizer neutralizes acids and balances the PH in your body, your garden. Clears up acne and can reduce cellulite. There are literally thousands of uses. Miracle II Soap, Miracle II Soap w/ Moisturizer, & Neutralizer come in 22 oz. bottles for \$16.00 each. Miracle 2 Neutralizer Gel and Moisturizers come in 16 oz. bottles for \$16.00 each. Deodorant Stone is \$12.00 and Miracle II Laundry Ball, guaranteed for 3 years, is \$52.00. Shipping is \$4.00 each. **Get the whole package, including shipping, less the Laundry Ball, for \$100.00. With the Ball, \$150.00.** All of the testimonials & uses are on our website:

<http://freeamerican.com>

**Attention Ranchers and Farmers: Miracle II works wonders on livestock and crops. Get it by the gallon! (\$67)**



**2943 U.S. HIGHWAY 380  
BINGHAM, NM 87832**

**877-423-3250**

Subscribe to the *Free American* Newsmagazine - \$40/yr  
The best news magazine in the USA. Free copy w/order!

1. to touch
2. to taste & smell
3. to see
4. to hear
5. to run
6. to laugh
7. to love.

It is far too easy for us to look at the exploits of man and refer to them as "wonders" while we overlook all God has done, regarding them as merely "ordinary".

May you be reminded today of those things which are TRULY wondrous. [End quoting]

Leave it up to a small child to remind us of what's REALLY important!



# David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most

[ Continued From Front Page ]

his clear explanation of the elite's tried-and-true tactic of "problem, reaction, solution". First, they create the problem; then, they wait for a reaction demanding a solution; and lastly, they come forward to offer a (their) solution. All this is very well thought out and has been largely unsuspected by the masses. But things are beginning to change.

A "slight" problem is developing. The substance at the base of the elite's "pyramid of power" is eroding. And those FEW controllers at the top of the pyramid are finding, increasingly, that they are on shaky ground as more and more of the world's population begins to wake-up to these manipulators and their long-standing agenda of control through deception.

On August 1, 2001, I conducted a great several-hour telephone interview from California with David Icke in England. We covered a lot of new ground, including his new book *Children Of The Matrix: How An Inter-Dimensional Race Has Controlled The World For Thousands Of Years—And Still Does* which takes up the puzzle of intrigue where *The Biggest Secret* left off.

David had cut-back a bit on his hectic travel and lecturing schedule to recharge his batteries at his home, back in England. He sounded well-rested and in top form, and as gracious and humorous as always. David has been a longtime friend and supporter of *The SPECTRUM* in many behind-the-scenes ways that have truly aided both our survival and our visibility.

Let's now jump right into the conversation. After some introductory chit-chat, I turn to what's new with David:

**Martin:** Let's get to the subject at hand, which is *Children Of The Matrix*, your current world travels, etc. The last time we spoke for publication was a long time ago. You had just made contact with Credo Mutwa; you had just done the video and come out with your book *The Biggest Secret*. And we've come "a long way, baby" since then. You've been around the world a couple of times, I imagine.

**Icke:** Yes, I continue traveling, but I've been spending a lot of time in England as well, because I needed to smell the roses a bit. I've had my head down for about 10-11 years, traveling and researching and writing and all this stuff. There comes a point where you just need a breather. You have to take stock and look at where you've come, and where you are, and where you want to go—and just do ordinary things for awhile. And that's what I've been doing.

I've still been working and putting stuff on the

website most days. But I'm much more taking stock and thinking where I want to go. I'm almost at the end of that. I'm starting to travel again, in September-October. I've got a big tour of Australia coming up, and a lot of ideas being put together on how to more effectively communicate this stuff—especially now with the awakening to the effects of Globalization.

What a lot of us have been talking about for all these years—where the Left in politics, if you like, has pretty much discovered it, now, at one level—and that is that Globalization, which they see as about 200 corporations controlling, basically, the system, and creating horrendous exploitation of Third World peoples, they've started to realize the correlation between this Globalization Agenda, that's unfolding so fast, and its effect on Third World peoples, and people in general.

People are far more open now to the sort of stuff we've been talking about all these years. What they've not seen, yet, is the NEXT level, which is really important to get across, which is that the 200-odd corporations, if you go high enough, are, in effect, ONE CORPORATION. And that's the area that these protestors of Globalization need to appreciate, that this situation is one in which all these different corporations, and governments, and banks, and whatever, are acting in a way that is leading in the SAME direction.

**This is NOT a coincidence. This is NOT a group of unconnected people who have just, by coincidence, decided on the same action. This is a coordinated agenda which is unfolding before our eyes.**

I think, also, certainly a lot of stuff that I've put on my website recently has related to how the violence at Globalization Summits, at Global Summits, is actually orchestrated and carried out BY THE VERY AUTHORITIES who are condemning the violence!

And there are increasing numbers of examples of this. For instance the way, recently, journalists, mainstream journalists were observing an anti-Globalization march and meeting in Barcelona (Spain). They watched while the speeches were going on, and the people were standing there listening, perfectly peacefully. And they were ringed by police in the old helmets, with the batons and stuff, and suddenly the police lines opened, and through walked a group of people, dressed in black-black gear, with weapons and stuff, sticks, and what-have-you. The police lines opened, these people walked through, walked to the edge of the peaceful protestors, and started knocking the hell out of each other, at which point the police used

this to justify going into the crowd and knocking the hell out of them because they said that fighting had broken-out.

These journalists then watched the people, who had appeared from nowhere to start this violence, walk back through the police lines and get into police vans! This is actually what is going on. And I think that those, if you like, on the Left in politics, have now begun to understand ONE LEVEL, and it is only one level of the Global Agenda.

They have, through their own experience, realized that all is not as they thought it was. And, in fact, there are forces at work which are, in a very cold, calculating way, creating the situation of violence in which the real issues are obscured and the whole level of debate is focused on what are perceived as violent anarchists who just want chaos. And so, that's what is going on.

So we have a great opportunity now to grasp this awakening to the consequences of Globalization, and to inform people about the NEXT LEVEL, which most of the protestors have not yet seen, which is that we're not looking at a series of unconnected organizations and people acting in the same way, by accident. They're actually doing it in a very calculated way, and there's one force working through all of them.

**Martin:** In speaking with Nick Begich a number of months ago, a large part of that interview had to do with so-called "non-lethal" weapons technology and the deployment of them in these various Globalization protests, such as the Seattle protests several years ago. Now they are developing technology such as what the Marines developed this year, which is a microwave device that will disperse crowds through the heating of skin to 130 degrees. And so, we're also seeing, in addition to this kind of orchestrated protest and orchestrated chaos, in a sense, we're seeing the use of new technology to prevent legitimate protest. In place of legitimate protest we are having what amounts to paid agitators creating an atmosphere whereby the public will almost demand more "control" of the situation—hence, more technology, and it's a snake biting its tail.

**Icke:** It's our old friend "problem, reaction, solution". It's the most effective form of mass mind-manipulation, and behavior-manipulation, and reaction-manipulation in the history of the human race.

They've announced—today, actually—in Britain that they want to introduce the use of "stun guns" for British police, so they will be able to paralyze people with the stun guns. Ironically, they're partly justifying it by the fact that a number of people, recently, in Britain have been shot dead by police for being armed, when they weren't actually armed, and for doing things that they weren't actually doing.

This whole technology agenda is moving on. Again, they've just announced in Britain that they want to microchip the whole of the British Army in the next few years. What researchers have been talking about, and has been being dismissed for all

these years, is now in our face.

And this is a wonderful, wonderful window of opportunity because, as I've written years ago in my books, whenever something that remains secret and hidden is close to becoming physical reality in society, i.e., this New World Order agenda, there is a window of time when it breaks the surface where people can actually see it.

And that is the window of time when people can not only hear the so-called theory, they can actually see the unfolding proof on their news bulletins every day. We are massively into that period now, and we have a crucial 2-3 years to make a REAL DIFFERENCE here, as people become more and more open to the "apparently fantastic" being "patently obvious".

For instance, I wrote in *And The Truth Shall Set You Free*—the 4th edition was written in 1994—we were going to have a "Free Trade Area" for the whole of the Americas, which would be moved and transformed, as in Europe, into the American Union—America's version of the European Union. And, of course, it's a few months ago in Quebec, the Summit of the Americas, George Bush attending, they announced that this All Americas Free Trade Area was going to happen. And they've just announced in Africa that the co-ordinating body between African countries is changing its name to The African Union.

We are moving so fast with this now. I think that one of the reasons that these guys are so keen to move this agenda forward as quickly as possible is, they know the veil is lifting and this window of opportunity, when what's hidden becomes more and more obvious, is a very, very dangerous time for them. Thus, they can no longer just dismiss what researchers like me and others say, because the proof of it is now being announced in Parliaments and at Summits around the world.

So this is a wonderful opportunity, and we have to grasp it. And this is why my time of smelling the roses is rapidly coming to an end now. I've taken a breather, and now I'm going to start going for it, again, because this is a CRUCIAL 2-3 years.

**Martin:** I was thinking about that as well. Very often, here, we think about "pulling back" a bit to smell the roses, and then we think: "Well, we're at a critical time." There isn't time to do that, although we would all love to do it. And there is always the danger that, once you do that, you never really get back in the swing of things, or get back in the fold. So, I'm glad to hear that you're now getting ready to gear-up again and get back to it.

**Icke:** Yeah. I think, also, part of me just taking a breather these last 2-3 months, it's not really been a breather because I've been working on this every day, it's just that the traveling hasn't been anything as intense as it has been for me for 10 years. It's also a time to ponder on how you can most effectively use your energy and use your time, because if you don't use it effectively, you can basically run around like a cat with its tail on

fire, and expend all this energy and all this time, and actually not be as effective as you could be.

So, personally, I'm going to be very focused, from now on, on using the time most effectively, and using the energy most effectively, so that I can achieve more, while actually expending less. I think it's very important we do that.

**Martin:** In this last issue of our paper, we did a follow-up interview with Eric Phelps, who has written the book on the Vatican called *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, and the control by the Jesuits behind the scenes. And, in fact, he maintains the Jesuits control England.

I'm going to read to you two key paragraphs from this interview, and you tell me if your research has confirmed what he says. He says, quoting from the July 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*:

"Through the rule of George and Victoria, they [Jesuits] completely controlled England through Stonyhurst. Today they run England through the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And the Cardinal, who they rule through, is the Archbishop of Westminster.

"Today, they have the Archbishop of Westminster in England, and they have the Archbishop of New York in the United States. They rule England through Stonyhurst. They rule the United States through Georgetown and Fordham. They rule England through the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They rule the United States through the Council on Foreign Relations."

Do you think that's true?

**Icke:** The Jesuits are, very much, a mask on the face. I am very reluctant to say it's the anybody, because the Illuminati—which is the word I use, or the term I use, for the "network"—operates through endless masks, and the Jesuits are most certainly one of them, and a very important one.

You know, again and again you'll find key people who come up in research were Jesuits, or went to Jesuit universities, or what-have-you. So, yes, they are very, very, important.

But I wouldn't say, myself, that the Jesuits, as an organization, rule this or rule that, or that the Freemasons rule this or rule that. These are "masks on the face", and the face will use the most appropriate mask, and the most effective mask, in any given circumstances.

It's like a lot of people, who have now discovered the Bilderberg group, talk about the Bilderberg group being "the conspiracy", being "IT", when the Bilderberg group is not even one of the most important masks of "IT". The Bilderberg group is merely an outer-level operation that co-ordinates between apparently unconnected politicians, countries, etc. It's a very small deal, compared with the INNER secret groups, high up the pyramid of control.

I would say, for sure, that the Jesuit Secret Society operation is far more fundamental within the network than is the Bilderberg group. These Bilderberg groups: Council on Foreign Relations,

Royal Institute of International Affairs, Trilateral Commission, etc., are merely "go-fer organizations" which carry out a policy that is decided way, way, above them in the network.

So, yeah, I would say the Jesuits are very, very important—not "the Jesuits", but the Jesuit organization through which they operate. But I wouldn't go so far as to say that the Jesuits rule this, or rule that, or rule the other because, in the end, the Jesuits are just a cog in a much bigger machine.

**Martin:** That's the real question that I want to get to, and that's why I wanted to steer you in this direction, because what we're talking about here, ultimately, is that the Jesuits are also pawns in the Global Agenda—and with your research involving the Reptilians, and the Reptilian Agenda, and the so-called "Dark Force", if you want to term it that, or the "Evil Agenda"—they are being manipulated behind the scenes by higher dark forces, as well.

So now, what has your research shown with regard to who is pulling these strings? Is it the Reptilians, or—?

**Icke:** Anyone who's been guided, not by preconceived ideas or belief-systems but by the information that comes their way, knows that the further you walk this path of uncovering this stuff, the bigger the path gets, the bigger the picture gets. I've tried to emphasize this through my books.

When I wrote *And The Truth Shall Set You Free*, that focused on the political and economic manipulation, and the Agenda, and the way it works today, and the way its pretty much worked for the last 200 years, and lots and lots of names of the people involved. But that was ONE LEVEL of "IT". And you keep walking, and you keep walking, and then you find another level of "IT". And another level of "IT" definitely involves Reptilian entities; but then, you know, it's not "the Reptilians". I'm not talking here about another "IT". I'm talking about another LEVEL of "IT".

You see, the next question is:

Who controls the Reptilians? Because, in the end, everything that manifests as an entity is just consciousness, emanating some kind of physical form. The more that I walk the journey, the bigger the picture gets, and therefore, where it all ENDS, and what's ULTIMATELY BEHIND IT, is massively open to question.

What is very clear to me is that the real force behind the manipulation of this world is NOT PHYSICAL, it's not at the physical level. What we call the Illuminati is not, again, "IT". It is a vehicle for "IT", whatever that ultimately is. You know, this three-dimensional world, as we call it, is actually manipulated by other-dimensional forces.

One of the things to really emphasize is that we don't actually live in a world. We live in a frequency range. That's the way it is. We live in the frequency range that our physical senses—and it's a very, very small one—can access.

One of the things that I mention in *Children Of The Matrix* is the work of physicists, including a friend of mine, an Italian physicist, who points out in her books that, of the known matter, mass to



# Children Of The Matrix

*How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!*

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. No, this is not script from a Hollywood movie. It is happening to you NOW.

You may look around and think that what you see is “real”. But in truth you are living in an illusion—an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

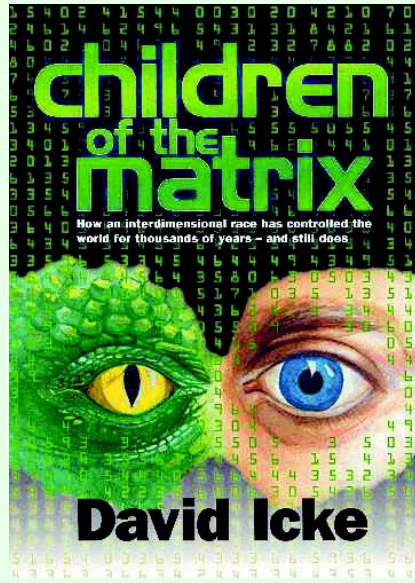
David Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and he reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm.

He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

Icke takes the story on from his highly acclaimed *And The Truth Shall Set You Free* and *The Biggest Secret*, and he lifts still further the veil of secrecy that has maintained humanity in manipulated ignorance for so long.

*The truth is not only out there.  
Much of it is right here.*

**See next-to-last page for ordering  
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**



**493 pages \$24.95 (+S/H)**

exist in this universe, the physical senses of the human entity can only perceive a maximum of 10 percent.

So, even according to conventional science, 90 percent of what exists in the physical universe, we can't actually see and perceive with our physical senses. When you look, first of all, at the amazing genetic diversity of life on Earth, within this less than 10 percent, what the hell diversity exists within the 90 percent that we can't perceive?

manipulate us. And Credo Mutwa even confirms this from his own shamanistic experience over 70, nearly 80 years in Africa, as well as what I have come across in circles in the West.

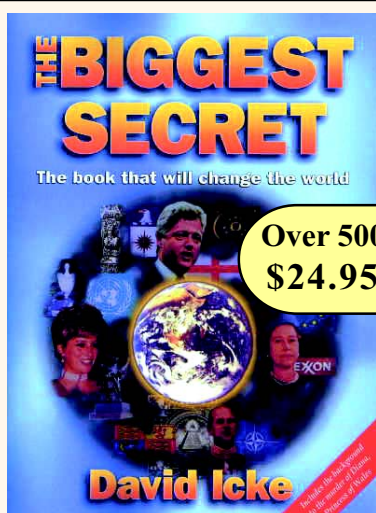
[*Editor's note: For those of you who may not be familiar with the remarkable Zulu shaman and elder, Credo Mutwa, go back to our front-page feature interview with him for the October 1999 issue of The SPECTRUM. Also, refer back to his daring plea to the world controllers on behalf of the African peoples in our May 2001 issue.*]

## The Biggest Secret by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date includes the astonishing background to the murder of

Diana, Princess of Wales. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in documented detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric



**Over 500 pages  
\$24.95 (+S/H)**

knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

*The Biggest Secret* is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: “The book that will change the world.” No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

**Available from Wisdom Books & Press. Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**

We are living in a very narrow band of frequency that our physical senses can perceive. And the forces, including, I would say, at least most of the Reptilian forces that are manipulating this frequency range, this planet, this world, are actually operating outside this frequency range.

In terms of the Reptilians, right on the edge are the Reptilians that I am identifying, because the Reptilians are just a genetic form. There will be positive expressions of it and negative expressions of it, and some in the middle, as with any genetic form; it's just consciousness. They operate, it seems to me, on the very edge of our physical senses, and

manipulate us. And Credo Mutwa even confirms this from his own shamanistic experience over 70, nearly 80 years in Africa, as well as what I have come across in circles in the West.

And then you have the other aspect of this, which is that when they put these bloodlines through the Secret Society rituals, and the Satanic rituals, they're actually creating a vibrational environment in which these other-dimensional entities can possess these particular bloodlines.

So if you were of a certain bloodline, and you have a certain background and what-have-you, then you will be “invited” into the Secret Society network. You'd be invited to come into some of these Satanic cults and networks because they know, then, once they've got you in there, they can possess your body and, basically, take over your thinking and emotional processes.

And then, when it comes to the KEY families that turn-up in the positions of power over the centuries, under different names, of the so-called key Illuminati bloodlines—some people say there are 13 at the peak—they are actually being literally bred, and KNOWINGLY, to become vehicles for these other-dimensional entities.

**The key area that I've become most interested in at this time, in terms of their role in dimensional manipulation, is the way it seems that their obsession with bloodlines, with genetics, has to do with the fact that certain genetic bloodlines are more vibrationally compatible with this other-dimensional, what appears to be, at that level—and I emphasize, at THAT level—a Reptilian expression. And therefore, these other-dimensional Reptilian entities can “possess” these particular bloodlines far more easily because of the**

**vibrational sympathy, the vibrational compatibility, than they can with much of the mainstream of human bodies.**

And so—and again, this is not theory—I've talked to many, many, people around the world who have insider knowledge on this. The situation seems to be, in this three-dimensional world, you create bloodlines—and they were created a very long time ago. They may still be being added to—very, very, likely—in terms of their DNA, vibrationally compatible with your energy, your consciousness, your upper-dimensional level. You then make sure that those bloodlines end-up in the positions of power: as royalty, as presidents, as prime ministers, as banking leaders, as media owners, etc., because you know that you can possess those particular bloodlines far more easily than any other.

And then you have the other aspect of this, which is that when they put these bloodlines through the Secret Society rituals, and the Satanic rituals, they're actually creating a vibrational environment in which these other-dimensional entities can possess these particular bloodlines.

So if you were of a certain bloodline, and you have a certain background and what-have-you, then you will be “invited” into the Secret Society network. You'd be invited to come into some of these Satanic cults and networks because they know, then, once they've got you in there, they can possess your body and, basically, take over your thinking and emotional processes.

And then, when it comes to the KEY families that turn-up in the positions of power over the centuries, under different names, of the so-called key Illuminati bloodlines—some people say there are 13 at the peak—they are actually being literally bred, and KNOWINGLY, to become vehicles for these other-dimensional entities.

And when we hear ancient terms, which are still used today, like “selling your soul to the devil”, in symbolic terms that's exactly what they do. They make pacts in these Satanic rituals allowing these other-dimensional malevolent entities to possess their body. I mean, talk to any former Satanist, and they'll tell you all about this. Anywhere you go in the world it's the same system. They actually allow their bodies to be possessed, in return for material power and wealth and stuff in this world, on the understanding that the real “governor” is the entity who is possessing the body, not the person who's being possessed. And they, literally, sell themselves to give their bodies away to these entities.

I mean, in real, full-blown Satanism, as anyone will tell you, the POWER of Satanism, and the level you are in that Satanic hierarchy, relates to the power of the so-called demonic entities who you've allowed to possess you and work through you.

And the amazing, staggering choice, it seems to me after 11 years of this research, is that the people who run the world today—the top of the banking system, the presidents and prime ministers and all these people—they are not just involved in



Satanic ritual and stuff, they are, literally, their bodies are possessed by these malevolent, demonic, other-dimensional entities.

It's at THAT level of their being that the real mental control is coming from. And, in this way, you will have them making decisions and doing things that have horrendous, staggering, horrific consequences for their fellow men and women and children. But they have no feeling, no emotional consequences for themselves of what they've made other people suffer.

At least a large, large number of these entities who do possess these particular bloodlines, and therefore control the people who appear to be human and in positions of power, they seem to take a Reptilian form. And so, you have the ancient and endless modern accounts of people being, apparently human beings, transformed into a Reptilian form, and then go back again.

Again and again, these "shape-shifting" experiences that people observe are with people in significant positions of influence and power.

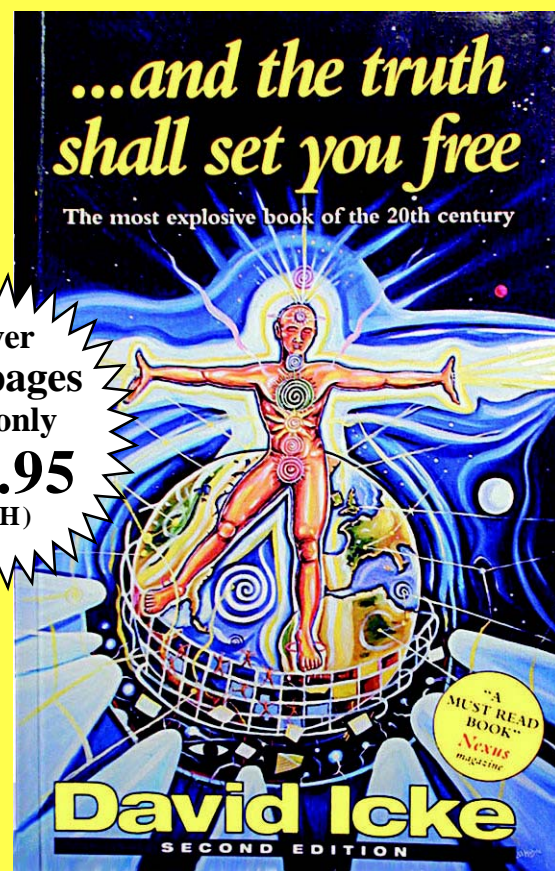
What seems to happen is: the bloodlines are first created, so there is a hybrid DNA vibrational compatibility which allows these particular bodies to be most easily possessed and controlled by these other-dimensional entities. And that means that if you can manipulate these particular possessed and

## ...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to be who we really are, to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



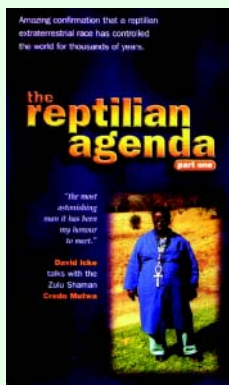
Over  
**500 pages**  
for only  
**\$21.95**  
(+ S/H)

**Know the TRUTH—  
and the TRUTH shall set you FREE!**

See next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

## The Reptilian Agenda Parts I & II

(Featured interview in the October 1999 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu "sanusi" or shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now."

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli" to Africans) has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

Credo Mutwa supports all the themes outlined in *The Biggest Secret* and adds his own unique knowledge and experience of traveling Africa for nearly 80 years.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that

will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years, sometimes eating them, as Credo Mutwa did on one occasion with unforgettable consequences.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

"This is the most amazing man it has ever been my honor to meet—a genius—and the importance of these videos is simply beyond words."

—David Icke

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa he would like to name, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

**2-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$49.95 (+S/H)**

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

## Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and

Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

## Revelations of a Mother Goddess

The staggering story of human sacrifice and Satanic ritual involving the most famous people in the world

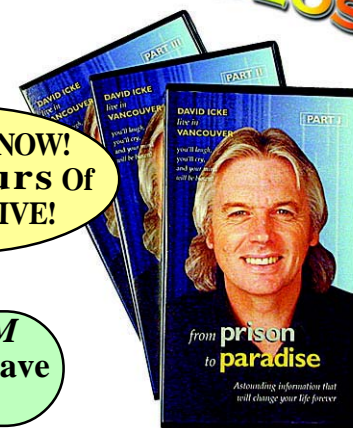


**2-Hour Video Tape \$24.95 (+S/H)**

## DAVID ICKE VIDEOS

AVAILABLE NOW!  
Over 6 Hours Of  
David Icke LIVE!

SPECTRUM  
subscribers save  
\*\$10.00



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may even cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result. David Icke shows that if you do not concede to fear, anything is possible!

**Get this 3-video set (6-1/2 hours) for \$59.95 (+S/H).  
\*Current SPECTRUM subscribers pay only \$49.95 (+S/H).**

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

possessible bloodlines into positions of power, then what you are actually doing is putting these other-dimensional entities into those positions of power.

And this is why the same bloodline which, if you go back far enough, you'll find endless accounts in the ancient world of the interbreeding between "the gods" and "humanity" creating hybrid bloodlines, and the hybrid bloodlines were placed into the positions of ruling, royal power in the ancient world—in Babylon, in Sumer, in Egypt, etc.—and much further, if you look, around the planet.

And when you follow these bloodlines forward from the ancient world, they became the aristocracy of Europe, and the royal families of Europe, who, if you do the genealogy, become the presidents, and the prime ministers, and the business leaders, and the bankers, and the media owners of the modern world.

**This is why they're obsessed with genetics, and obsessed with interbreeding with each other, and obsessed with holding a certain DNA combination. It's because of this ability to possess, and therefore control, this dimension from another.**

**Martin:** Have you encountered, in your research, any current state of conflict between these malevolent other-dimensional entities, vying for position among themselves?

**Icke:** Oh, this is the biggest Achilles' heel they have. You cannot switch-on and switch-off a state of malevolence, and a state of desiring power and control over others. The Illuminati were described brilliantly to me by a researcher a long, long time ago as like "a gang of bank robbers who all agree on the job, but argue about how the spoils are being shared out".

**Martin:** [Laughter]

**Icke:** [Laughter] One of the things, I think, that has confused a lot of researchers and led them off the path is, they have seen certain secret societies and groups, like the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, which became the Knights of Malta, and the Knights Templar, apparently at various times in conflict with each other. And they have, therefore, perceived that these were different sides in conflict with each other—where, in fact, many, if not most, of the wars between royal bloodlines and various countries, in the past, have actually been wars between the same bloodlines for the right to be at the top of their greasy pole.

They have not been wars and conflicts between secret societies and royal families who were on different sides of the conflict to span different things. They've actually been wars and conflicts and struggles between Secret Societies and royal families who want to be "top dog" within the bloodlines. And I think this has confused a lot of researchers, and they've seen these as two different sides, rather than different masks on the same side trying to be "top dog" of the time.

There is absolutely no contradiction between people like the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds and other different families and groupings and

secret societies being less than bosom buddies, and seeking to have power and greater influence than each other, and the fact that they, in the end, represent ONE AGENDA.

So, yes, absolutely, there are many divisions and "fault lines" within the Illuminati and its various masks. But in the end, when push comes to shove, they all have a massive vested interest in not rocking the boat so much that the boat sinks.

**Martin:** Have you come across recently, or in the past, any information about what's happening in Antarctica, and possibly either involving underground bases with the Nazis, or other entities?

**Icke:** No, not recently, but obviously I've come across these stories in the past. And I mentioned in *Children Of The Matrix* the stories that have circulated about underground bases in Antarctica, relating to the Nazis and, also, relating to what appears to be a battle of eons between this Reptilian force or this Reptilian grouping (whatever it is), and the so-called blond-haired, blue-eyed Nordics.

I think that this particular conflict, and the different factions of both sides who have joined together for their mutual benefit, and interbred to create hybrid bloodlines between them—understanding exactly what's gone on and is going on between these two groupings will get us much closer to understanding what's been happening on the planet these past few thousand years.

That's why I have a Reptilian eye and a blond-haired, blue-eyed eye, if you like, on the front of *Children Of The Matrix*, because this genetic combination has—and I don't fully understand it, or the implications of it, yet, by any means—but it is certainly a fundamental part of understanding what the hell is going on, and has gone on.

And I mention things in *Children Of The Matrix*, stories that relate to both these blond-haired, blue-eyed Nordics and the Reptilians being related to Antarctica in the ancient past, because the question comes: What WAS Antarctica before the ice came? And I'm more and more convinced that the ice has not been around for anything like as long as people think, in the form that it is today.

So, what was Antarctica before? I think it is a very important, relevant place to be focusing on.

**Martin:** You were talking about Globalization, and recently I was seeing on the news Tony Blair and George Bush being very close. What's happening with Tony Blair and George Bush?

**Icke:** I identified Tony Blair a long time ago as an Illuminati puppet who would be brought through to be the Prime Minister of Britain, and that one of his main roles during his period in office would be to take the United Kingdom into the Euro single currency, the European Union single currency, and get rid of the Pound Sterling. And we're moving that way, faster all the time.

Tony Blair is a leader of the Labor Party, which is supposed to represent the interests of the poor people. That's what the Labor Party was actually set-up for, at least the official story is that, in the early part of the 20th century. But what

Tony Blair is, is the most right-wing Prime Minister, and the most unscrupulous and untrustworthy—and that's saying something—certainly in my lifetime, since I've been following politics in Britain. This man is a real, knowing puppet of the Illuminati, carrying out their agenda.

It's very interesting, just to look at some of the background, at how this guy came to power. The key newspapers in Britain, that have the biggest circulation, are owned by Rupert Murdoch. There's the *Sun* newspaper, the *Sunday* newspaper, the *News Of The World*, and the *Times* newspaper—again, owned by Rupert Murdoch.

So, who Rupert Murdoch's papers support is very important in influencing, at least public opinion, in how they vote at general elections.

Now, since Murdoch started owning newspapers in Britain, he has always supported the Conservative Party. He was behind Margaret Thatcher, who was brought to power by the Illuminati, just as Reagan was, at the same time, to bring the same horrific economic policies, which were known in America as Reaganomics, and known in Britain as Thatcherism. They were the same economic policy, and they were both brought to power at the same time, because that was the policy that they wanted to unfold in the 1980s.

And then, the Murdoch newspapers continued to support the people who followed Margaret Thatcher, Prime Ministers, and leaders of the Conservative Party. Very suddenly, a guy called John Smith, who was the then leader of the Labor Party, died of an apparent heart attack. Before his blood had cooled, there was an absolute onslaught in British newspapers, not least in Murdoch's newspapers, saying that the only person who could lead the Labor Party out of the then doldrums it was in was this young man, Tony Blair. And suddenly, Tony Blair was everywhere. This created a momentum in which Tony Blair was voted, overwhelmingly, to lead the Labor Party by Labor Party members because they thought they were swept-up in this idea: "Blair is the man who can turn us around and make us a government again."

From the time that Blair became leader, for the first time in the history of Murdoch's newspapers in Britain, he switched his support from the Conservative Party to Tony Blair and the Labor Party. And this has continued ever since.

And so, Tony Blair is very much a PUPPET Prime Minister of the Illuminati, and HE KNOWS IT! He is definitely at the level that he knows it.

And every day now, when you turn on British news bulletins or pick up a newspaper, you see the Illuminati agenda unfolding in this country, in terms of Big Brother technology, Big Brother legislation taking away freedoms.

He [Tony Blair] is a massive supporter of Globalization, which of course involves taking away jobs in Western developed countries and parceling them out to Third World countries, where you pay the workers out there an absolute pittance to produce your goods for next to nothing, in



horrific circumstances. And then, you bring those goods into the developed countries, and you sell them for an absolute fortune.

There was a program on British television recently which identified some staggering statistics. Like, for instance, Tiger Woods, the American golfer, is paid more per year to promote Nike products than almost the entire work force of Indonesia is paid to make those Nike products. And, for every pair of trainers that sells for a hundred pounds in Britain, or a hundred fifty or sixty dollars in America, of the hundred pounds that they are sold for, the Indonesian worker who made them gets 40 pence. You know, these people are earning about 72 pence per day, about a dollar a day, which is nothing like a living wage, and they're living in absolute poverty and grotesque, disease-ridden shanty towns. And Tony Blair is pushing and pushing this agenda, and saying it's the only way to bring prosperity to Third World poor countries. And he KNOWS it's not.

Then you've got George Bush, and he's been brought through in just the same way, to be President of America at the same time. Just as Reagan and Thatcher were brought together to present a united front to the United Policy, so were Clinton and Blair, who were extremely close and never contradicted each other. And now you have Bush and Blair, extremely close and never contradicting each other. There is a very simple reason for this, and that's because BOTH OF THEM ARE CONTROLLED BY THE SAME PEOPLE!

This Blair/Bush axis, currently, is pushing on so much of this Illuminati agenda, because when Britain says "Yes" and "We're going to do this" and America says the same, then there's very little that people can do to stop this policy from unfolding at a political level.

**Martin:** What do you see happening right now with the European Union? Are there any strongholds? Are there any people saying that they want to remain independent, and not be part of this Globalization agenda? Or is everybody sort of banding together to all jump on the One World bandwagon?

**Icke:** What you have in the European Union is a classic situation that has spanned the ages. And that is, the vast majority of people in Europe do NOT want a single currency; they do NOT want to be dictated to, in terms of their laws and what they can and cannot do, by bureaucrats—not even elected people, but bureaucrats in Brussels.

But the people who end up in the positions of governmental power and bureaucratic power in the different countries of Europe, they support doing the things that people don't want to happen. So, you know that people are against it, overwhelmingly, and the Euro [*currency*] is being imposed upon them. Bureaucratic legislation, out of Brussels, is being IMPOSED UPON THEM!

It's the classic structure, because of the way the Illuminati have structured society. It means that it doesn't matter what the majority of the people

want in the bottom two-thirds of the pyramid because they're not making the decisions that decide what's going to happen. They're just having a vote every 4 or 5 years, to vote for a different mask on the same face to be the government for the next 4 or 5 years. And once those governments are elected—and, as you can see with Bush or Clinton, it doesn't matter which party, because the same agenda unfolds anyway—then the people who have been "elected" then have the power to decide if that country takes the Euro, if that country is dictated to by legislation. Now how much more power and national sovereignty is handed-over to the bureaucrats in Brussels?

You have this classic pyramid situation in which the tiny few at the top, who run the governments of the countries of Europe, are pushing this agenda on, while the vast majority of people are aghast at what it means for them.

**Martin:** We've been talking for years about the veil lifting, and about people waking-up, and about the planet shifting and changing frequency. I guess the question that always comes to my mind is, when these structures are so firmly in place, at a global level, at a governmental level, by the Global Controllers, the Global Elite, what difference does it make if the veil is lifted and people wake-up? If they are not able to overcome the military might and the technological capability of those in positions of power, what difference does it make?

**Icke:** Yeah, I can understand the question, and it can be a very discouraging point. But there are two things that need to happen. And we're starting to move on now, as the Globalization protests are showing, along the road of the first part of it.

Stage One is for people to know that there IS a problem going on, that there IS an agenda going on. No one is going to do anything to challenge an agenda they don't know exists! So what we, first of all, need to do—and we are making progress, no doubt about that. Is it enough, or no? Would we like more? Of course! But progress is being made in people realizing that there is a major situation to look at here, and that the world is rapidly going in a direction that is not good for people.

So, identifying the fact that there is a problem, and who's behind it, and the way that we're manipulated, is absolutely vital before anything else can happen.

The Second Stage is: What can we do about it? If, as is the case, you have a literal handful of people at the top of these pyramids, and indeed, the global pyramid, which encompasses all the others, dictating to, literally, 6 billion, then you have a situation in which the tail is symbolically wagging the dog.

We need to, in this Second Stage I'm talking about, realize where the REAL power is, and realize, also, that we must not go into this with the mentality of: "We have to fight the Illuminati. We have to fight these people who are doing these things."

And this is where the Christian Patriot Movement in America needs to sit down, take a

deep breath, and start thinking a bit more clearly about it's own attitudes. Because if people think they are going to fight this, first of all, it's going to be like trying to stop an elephant with a pop gun, and it will also give the elephant—the Illuminati—the excuse to come in and blow you away.

And secondly, it's a very true thing, it's a great truth, that what you fight, you become. If we're going to approach this whole thing with "we must fight"—holding anger and all these other emotions that manifest in conflict—then we are just going to become another mask on the same face. We're going to become what we claim to be fighting and opposing.

The way forward is NOT in anger and violence or any of these emotions; it's in stopping cooperating with the system. The system only exists because we cooperate with it. The banking system only exists because we go on borrowing money that doesn't exist, and paying interest on it. The system only exists because we go on paying that interest.

If someone comes out of Downing Street or the White House and says: "We've had a discussion and we've come to the conclusion that this is what we're going to do. This is what's going to happen in this country, and this is what people are going to have to conform to." That power to impose that only exists if the people say: "Oh, well, ok then, we better do it because the President says it, and it's gone through Congress, and it's the law."

People say: "You must respect the law." For me, you must only respect laws that respect people. And if we're going to have a situation whereby we have this sequence, politicians who are not accountable to the people, a handful of them decide that they are going to bring in certain laws that take away basic freedoms, and the people then say: "Well, we better accept it because you can't break the law. You must respect the law." Then we might as well all go away and forget about it, because nothing is going to change.

We've got to get beyond this mind-set of "acting within the law" and start saying: "Well, hold on a minute. Let's look at the law first."

Right. The law says you must not murder. Ok, fine, got that, agree with that, because that's standing for someone's freedom not to be bloody murdered. But there are other laws that take away fundamental freedoms, just for the sake of control of the people, and those laws do not respect the people, so the people shouldn't respect them.

The banking system does not respect people, it actually creates grotesque suffering for people; therefore we, as a people, should say: "We're not having anything to do with that!"

**Now, if a handful of people stopped paying interest on money to banks, then those people can be sorted-out and isolated. But if, en-masse, people stopped paying interest to banks, and started firing letters in saying: "I will pay this interest when you prove to me that I've actually borrowed physical money", then the whole system starts to collapse. And it collapses**



*because we are, at last, stopping, or bringing to an end, our conditioned co-operation with a system that's only there to control and exploit us.*

For instance, we could start asking questions about where things that we buy in shops are made, and under what circumstances, and then stop buying those products if we object. **THE POWER IS WITH THE PEOPLE!**

Where does the money come from to keep these corporations going? It comes from people paying taxation and buying their products. We have the choice not to!

This process of **CEASING TO COOPERATE** with a system of control is absolutely fundamental to bringing it down. I'll give you a very simple example. Like I said earlier, George Bush comes out of the White House and says: "I've decided that this legislation is going through and this is what's going to happen."

What if the people, or enough of them, were informed enough to say: "We're not doing that!" Where's the power? George Bush and those guys only have power because we give it to them.

There was an example back in the '80s now, which I was involved in, whereby Margaret Thatcher brought in something called the Poll Tax, which was a grotesquely unfair tax, in the sense that poor people were paying more than rich people in many, many cases. If people had acquiesced and said: "Oh, well, it's the law, so we better just do it", we'd still have it.

Instead, it was so grotesquely unfair that enough people rebelled to say: "We're not paying it!" And vast numbers of people in Britain, including myself, refused to pay it. As a result, the Poll Tax was dropped because the governance can only govern—and the Illuminati can only impose their will—when people play a fundamental part **IN THEIR OWN IMPRISONMENT** by accepting this crap.

There are two things we need to do. And I think Stage Two needs to really operate with much greater emphasis, now.

First of all, we need to inform people of what we've uncovered in terms of how the manipulation works—who's behind it and to what end.

And secondly, point out that this edifice of power is an absolute house of cards, and it's only up there, it's only standing, because **WE'RE** holding it up. And once we stop being the "prison bars" of our own prison, then we'll see what has been true all along—that the Illuminati have no power whatsoever, except that which we hand to them every day.

**Martin:** I think Gandhi was probably the first example of non-violent non-cooperation. The principles that he put into effect are as relevant today, or more so, as they were then. [Note: Satyagraha ("the force of truth") was the term Mohandis K. Gandhi derived from Hindi for his version of "active non-violence" to distinguish it from the misnomer use of "passive resistance". — R.M.]

**Icke:** Yeah, absolutely. And the point being that there is a reason why, there are many reasons

why, but one of the reasons why these guys are putting the agent provocateurs into these protests at global summits, creating the violence which then ends up on the TV screens, **IS BECAUSE THESE GUYS KNOW THE POWER OF PEACEFUL PROTEST AND NON-COOPERATION. IT IS THE ULTIMATE POWER. PEACE IS THE ULTIMATE POWER!**

If it's done with a determination that: "Peaceful we may be, but we're not stepping back, and we're not going to concede ourselves to fear. We're going to stand here for as long as it takes, and we're going to not co-operate for as long as it takes." That is the ultimate power to bring this down!

And that's the area we've got to start looking at, and stop stockpiling bloody weapons, thinking we're going to go to war with these people. It's nonsense. It's suicide, for a start. And it hands all the propaganda cards to the Illuminati.

I mean, what are they doing at these global protests? They're actually creating a situation in which they can present themselves as the "voice of reason", the "voice of democracy", and the "voice of freedom", against these anarchists who just want chaos in society. **And the reason they're creating, artificially, this violence, is because they're terrified of the real power of peaceful protest.**

But we need to go a stage further than just peacefully protesting. We need to stop cooperating with these people and with the system they've created for us.

**Martin:** Here in America, many of us would consider that, if we are, in fact, imprisoned in these cells of choices that we've made over the years—you know, there are property taxes, and regular taxes, and our society is structured in a certain way—if I don't cooperate, what does that mean in very real terms? Does that mean I don't go to my job? Does that mean I stop driving a car? Do I withdraw to the mountains and buy a gun? Some people become very overwhelmed at the thought of the implications of what that would mean in terms of taking responsibility for change.

**Icke:** First of all, people need to become informed. If you start doing this without being informed, then you can create real problems for yourself.

And also, I'm not sitting here saying that you can bring the system down with half a dozen people refusing to pay taxes, or refusing to pay their interest to the bank.

This has to be a **MASS** protest. It has to be a **MASS** action.

And that's why Stage Two can only really start to manifest when Stage One—i.e.,

informing people what the hell is going on—has actually reached a certain critical-mass point. This is why getting the information out there, of the problem, is absolutely crucial to starting to generate enough people in awareness to do something about it.

And we've come so far along this road of self-imprisonment and conditioning that I'm the last person in the world who says we're going to turn-around and go in another direction without real challenges. We're not. And we need to understand that.

There are no easy solutions in terms of, say, tomorrow you wake up and everything's fine. It's not going to be like that. But there are people who are aware, and they are out there doing it—they just won't get in the mainstream media—but they **ARE** the front of the snowplow of Stage Two.

There are people in Canada who are taking on the Canada Revenue Service and having tremendous success, often, in exposing the fact that the legislation is simply not there to force people to pay income tax. It's never been passed. And there are people who are actually going to court and tying these guys in knots.

By **GETTING INFORMED** about the law, and **GETTING INFORMED** about language and what words really mean, they are the front of the snowplow—who are having to duck, so they take some to go out there and start to push Stage Two into operation. And when people see that it is possible to take the system on and win, and expose it, then you're going to bring more and more people behind you.

What ever changed in the world without a few people, at first, having the guts to be the first to do it?

But people are not going to start not cooperating with the system unless they're first informed of the consequences of going on as we are. And like I said earlier, we're in this window of time where we're beginning to see on the news every day the consequences of sitting on our hands and keeping our heads down.

It's going to be a rough ride the next 2 or 3 years, but they're **CRUCIAL** years! They're crucial years when we have the opportunity to take the foundations out of this pyramid before the

**Exposed:**  
 • Secret Origins of Humankind  
 • The Serpent Race  
 • Mind Control  
 • The UFO Power Elite

**THE CONTROLLERS**  
 THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

by Commander X  
 Retired Military Intelligence Operative

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**

**THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED**  
 BY COMMANDER X

We are the property of an alien intelligence! "Our" planet is a cosmic laboratory and we are but guinea pigs to those who have kept us prisoners on Earth. Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since the beginning of time. They are:

- The Soulless Ones
- The Greys
- The Elders
- The Counterfeit Race
- The Illuminati

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

**See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**

cement and the concrete solidify.

And this whole structure that they're aiming towards, this Global Fascist State, which is unfolding by the minute, before that really solidifies into a situation of complete control, we have an opportunity of 2 or 3 years here now to undermine its foundation so that it cannot manifest as it's been planned to. That is, literally, people at the bottom of the pyramid who are holding the top up there, the capstone of the pyramid, the Illuminati, is only there because we're holding it up. It's 2 or 3 years in which we can just walk away and let the capstone fall. And that is through non-violent, peaceful, non-cooperation.

The way that we can expose the people in a very simple way to what's going on, and actually to just show the power of non-violent protest, doesn't have to be intent. You can actually use many different techniques to do it.

One of the things I've had in my mind for a long time, and I think it would be extremely effective. Again, a large, large number of people have got to do it.

But if you want to expose the banking system and the Federal Reserve for what it is, which is a scam that's lending fresh air and charging people interest on it, including the government, then you can conduct public meetings around America and get a handful of people to come and listen to you, and you'll get a few more people informed.

But if you had a mass, and I mean a MASS, coordinated campaign in which people bombarded the Federal Reserve address with empty jam jars, or empty containers, and dumped loads of them on the steps, then you suddenly have a situation where the Central Bank, privately owned, of America is bombarded with empty containers.

Now I KNOW—as someone who has been in the news media earlier in my life—THAT'S A STORY! That's a story.

So, once you've got the story, you can then explain what the hell it's about. It's a protest about the fact that we are borrowing the contents of these empty containers, and paying interest on it, and that's what the national debt is. And that's what business debt is. And that's what personal debt is. If we just sat down and coordinated a protest, some of them funny, and just lost our reverence and loosened-up a bit, we could actually expose this whole scam in so many different ways. When you hear that the Federal Reserve has been bombarded with empty containers and empty jam jars full of fresh air, what's going on? You've got people's attention. What are they doing this for? What's it all about?

Well, it's because that's what you're borrowing, mate. We're just paying the national debt back. There are so many things we can do which do not involved violence, but are far more effective than stockpiling weapons.

**Martin:** There is a danger, I think, in this country, and probably in Europe too—there is a tendency here to organize, form an organization, have meetings, and do those things. And yet, whenever you organize, that's when there is

infiltration and undermining by different factions, and other agendas come into play. So people have to be careful in their actions, in their wish to generate change. Very often there is a tendency to have an over-zeal that is, then, if it is a non-informed action, in the outward world, it comes across as being either flaky or very poorly directed. And there is a danger of getting either arrested or harassed.

For example, you mentioned the American Patriot Community. There's a real emphasis on the *Second Amendment* with a lot of Christian Patriots in this country, and they're very big on their guns and stockpiling, just like you said. And it's a real mistake to think that, with a pop-gun, you're going to defend yourself against the kind of technology that is available to the secret government types.

So I think it's really important—I agree with you 100%—to one, be informed; and two, if you take action, have it be a thoughtful action, one that really can make a difference, either by generating an interest in the media because it's so unique or funny, like you said.

I think people have gotten very stifled in their ability to protest or create attention on issues. I know in the '60s and '70s, there was some really creative stuff happening.

**Icke:** That's what we need. We need CREATIVE protest that highlights an issue in a way that grabs public attention. It's a truism that you can only inform people when you have their attention. And getting public attention is the key, and then you can inform them.

**For me the big question to keep asking, both when we are thinking “what can we do to most effectively expose this and inform people?” and also the same when we are being told a certain version of events by government or media. The key question is: WHO BENEFITS? What we have to sit down and ask ourselves is: Who benefits from me doing this action? And who benefits from me believing what the media or the government is telling me?**

And I think if the Christian Patriots—you know, I'm NOT knocking them, they've been extremely important in communicating the basic scam of the Global Agenda throughout America. And without them—I don't share their religion and all that stuff, but who cares? They have a right to it, as long as they leave me to my thoughts and lifestyle, also. But without them, America would be far less informed about this Global Agenda than they currently are, so I'm NOT knocking them! But what I'm saying is, if they sat down and thought about stockpiling weapons and that kind of resistance, and asked themselves the question: “Who benefits from me doing this?”, if they calmly looked at that, they would find that who benefits is actually the government because, for instance, what justified Waco? It didn't REALLY justify it, but what did they try to use to justify the Waco genocide there? The fact that they were stockpiling weapons!

We have to be street-wise here, and the key

word is WISE, rather than reactive, and start to ask: “Who benefits from what I am doing?” And if the peaceful route was taken, the peaceful, non-cooperation route was taken, then you are giving far fewer, if any, propaganda cards or other excuses to those who you are seeking to expose.

Like I've said, they aren't putting agent provocateurs into these Global Summit protests for nothing! They're doing it because they know the power of peaceful protest. And, again, who benefits? And who benefits from sending empty jam jars and containers with little notes in them, saying: “Paying back the national debt!”?

Who benefits are those who wish to expose the lunatic, extraordinarily bizarre nature of what debt and what banking is, and what the national debt is!

**Martin:** You know, as you move from *Robots' Rebellion*, through several books to your *Biggest Secret*, and now *Children Of The Matrix*, do you think you reach a point where you have uncovered it all? Or do you find that you just focus in different areas?

**Icke:** Now, what I've done—*Children Of The Matrix* is 500 pages, *Biggest Secret* is 500 pages, *And The Truth Shall Set You Free* is 500 pages, and I've hardly scratched the surface, basically. Because the picture gets bigger the more I travel the journey.

And it goes, more and more, off planet.

And you start to realize what we're living in is just an illusion.

The reason I called the book *Children Of The Matrix* is because the basic themes of that movie, *The Matrix*, are absolutely the way things are. We are creating an illusion. And the world that we see and perceive is illusion, created by our own minds.

And if you, therefore, have this knowledge, as the Illuminati do, you can manipulate the minds of the masses to create the world, the illusion, that you want them to create, because it suits your agenda.

And what we're looking at here, in the end, is not moving from an illusion to the “real world”—because there is no real world in this frequency range we're operating within. It's “just” an illusion. We're looking at the choice between creating an illusion which is a prison, or an illusion which is a paradise. But either way, both are based on illusions because this world is just the creation of our own minds.

And this is the area that I'm moving into now. My next book will be moving very much into this area of the spiritual—the fundamental spiritual dimension behind how we can change this reality.

The Reptilians and the Bilderberg group, the Council on Foreign Relations, they're just merely aspects of the illusion. At the end of everything, this whole world is just a figment of our imagination.

And our current imagination is one of: “I can't” or “I must not” or “I'm not in control of my own destiny; I must look to others to tell me what to think because others know best” and “I am just an ordinary man in the street, so what can I do?”

That is the present figment of our imagination

of ourselves, and therefore it has collectively manifested as what we call “the world”.

So, what we need to do—because we have thought this prison into existence, our internal prisons have collectively become the selective prison we call “planet Earth”—we need to understand—and this is more important than any exposure of Bilderberg groups or anything—that WE HAVE CREATED the world that we perceive! It is the figment of our collective imagination. And what we need to do is not fight it, or shake it, or bomb it out of existence; we need to think it, feel it out of existence, and replace it with a better reality.

And that’s the foundation of how we switch a prison to a paradise.

We think one out of existence because it’s no longer our reality of ourselves, and therefore, collectively, the world. And we think into existence another reality, a reality of peace, of love, of respect for another’s right to be different.

And when we think that, and create that, through our own transformation of our imagination of ourselves, then the Illuminati and the Reptilian entities, whatever form they may take, will be thought out of existence because they will no longer be necessary. They will no longer have a part to play in the new reality that we can create.

I’ve gone through these books, going on about the conspiracy and how it works and stuff like that, but what I’m moving into, very rapidly now, is the most important part of it all, which is the NATURE OF REALITY, the nature of the world we’ve created.

So, we can think the prison out of existence, and put the paradise into existence.

When I’m talking about sending jam jars, all that stuff, to the Federal Reserve, and all these kinds of non-violent, non-cooperation things that I’m talking about, they are interims. They are steps on the journey to the REAL point of power and change—which is when we realize that this is a great illusion, and therefore, WE’RE IN CONTROL of the illusion. We can turn it from what we don’t like into what we do like, by changing what we project, and therefore manifest, in this world.

And by doing these protests, by not cooperating, by seeing the effect of people, together, ceasing to cooperate with the system, that’s part of the process of understanding where the TRUE power is. And it’s not with George Bush. And it’s not with Congress. And it’s not with Reptilian entities. IT’S WITH US! The real power is thinking them out of existence, thinking this prison out of existence, and thinking a new world into existence.

This world is just a manifestation of human consciousness. If we all thought and projected an energy and a consciousness of love for each other, and respect for each other, LIKE NOW, THIS MINUTE, this world would transform this minute, absolutely transform. It would not be the same place 60 seconds from now that it is now. This is the key. This is the foundation.

And this is when we reach this critical mass of consciousness awakening—and we’re moving there, not as fast as we want, but we’re moving there. Then we will see this world change. And we will see the structure of power and control fall with a speed that would beg a belief from the perspective that we have at the moment.

**Martin:** Well, I think, David, you just answered my question from earlier, which was: “What difference does it make if the veil lifts?”

And the difference is the dichotomy between power, money, control, and lust for the physical versus love, compassion, kindness to others, service to others, in this holographic world. Ultimately what we’re talking about, when that veil lifts, is separating the wheat from the chaff, symbolically or literally, so that people enter, literally, a state of love-consciousness, and kindness to one another, and compassion for one another—and the world of violence and service to self simply falls away, ultimately.

**Icke:** Absolutely. And like I say, we think the prison out of existence, and we feel it out of existence, and we love it out of existence.

You know, this is why the Illuminati and these other-dimensional entities have spent, literally, thousands and thousands of years, up to the present moment—not that time exists, really, but in our linear-time vision of reality—dividing and ruling us, putting us in fear, putting us in conflict with each other, and killing us; that we’re not in control of our lives, that God is, or some religious entity is, or some scientific accident is.

**This is all part of conditioning us out of the TRUE understanding of the power and the magnificence of who we are.**

We are people who create this world by our thoughts, second by second. We change the thoughts, we change the world. This is the area that I’m going into now; and this is, for me, the absolute foundation of how this world is going to change.

**Martin:** I think another important aspect of what we’re talking about has to do with the society in which we live—in this country as well as Europe and other places—is very focused on noise and chaos and distraction, and particularly to the senses, especially to the audio canal. In order to arrive at this state that we’re talking about, one needs QUIET. You have to hear yourself think in order to arrive at this place.

So, I think, one thing the Global Controllers have been aware of is the power in quiet. And they have created, in part, noise and chaos in our world to disallow this “peace” from taking place.

**Icke:** I’ve been saying for years that people talk about air pollution and water pollution. NOISE pollution is, actually, just about the most crucial element of pollution that you can have. In Britain, now, which is a very, obviously, small and highly populated country, it’s very, very difficult to find silence. And so what we have to do is to learn to find silence amidst the noise. And we need to find peace within the chaos.

You know, to a large extent, people think that

to find peace, and find solitude, and to find quiet, you have to go and find some vast piece of land in wilderness land, where there’s nothing going on, and it’s quiet, and it’s peaceful. And that’s lovely, and it’s beautiful. But you know, we live in the world as it is, so somehow we have to find solitude and quiet and peace while all hell is breaking loose around us. And that’s absolutely critical for us to do.

People can talk to me sometimes; I mean, some people think I’m quite ignorant—what we call ignorant, in England, which is kind-of anti-social, I suppose—and non-communicative with people. But people who know me realize that I’m not responding to people who are talking to me because I’m not hearing them. I can go into another space, amidst noise and the everyday world, and not be part of it. In fact, it worries me, sometimes. [Laughter]

**Martin:** [Laughter]

**Icke:** Get hit by a bloody truck or something, and not hear it coming.

So, we can do that. But you’re absolutely right. I couldn’t agree more. With the noise pollution, and also the pressure of life, of surviving another day, of paying the rent another month, is all part of the process of keeping our heads down and keeping our focus on survival, and not lifting our heads and actually saying: “Oh, my God, so THAT’S what’s going on!”

And this is why, in America, a lifestyle that used to be paid for by one job, now takes two or three.

That document that came to light, *Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars*, talked about how to keep the masses in line, and how to manipulate them. I remember one line in it: “Keep them busy, busy, busy, back on the farm with the other animals.” And that’s absolutely what they’re doing and seeking to do, and seeking to push on.

And noise pollution, I couldn’t agree more, is absolutely part of the process of keeping us focused IN THIS WORLD, and AT THIS LEVEL of our consciousness, in this tiny frequency range we call the physical world, instead of having that inner quiet where we can access much higher levels of ourselves which can SEE THROUGH the illusion.

**Martin:** In your research and in your travels, have you come across any researchers or any scientists who seem to have their finger on the pulse of the holographic universe?

**Icke:** I’m reading a lot of books at the moment, and have in the last few months, about this very subject. And there is an excellent one called *The Holographic Universe*, in which an author pulls together a tremendous amount of scientific experimentation and background, which makes it very, very clear that this “reality” is just a hologram. Once you realize that the body is a hologram, and everything is a hologram, suddenly so many mysteries start to fall from your eyes.

But I’ve come across a lady called Giuliana Conforto, who’s an Italian physicist. Funny thing, I came across a book called *Man’s Cosmic Game*,



and she's got a follow-up book, as well. And I read it. It's just tremendous, because here is a mainstream, if you like, scientist, who is explaining all these esoteric concepts, using scientific experimentation and knowledge that never gets into the main scientific journals, but has, in fact, been shown to exist. Like I say, she says that we actually perceive around 10 percent, or less, of the mass matter in the universe that is known to exist; never mind that there are other dimensions, and stuff, of reality. And she's excellent.

And what happened was, having read her book, which I—I don't know where I got it from, now—suddenly got an email, one day, just after I finished it, from her, out of nowhere, from Italy saying: "I've read your books and I think we should communicate." [Laughter] You know? I'm very impressed with her.

Her book has been taking what we've been talking about for years, about the vibrational change, the awakening, and what-have-you, and she's explaining it all in scientific terms, but scientific terms that people who have been through physicist training can understand.

This is a really, really vital part of this whole awakening, and the unfolding of knowledge, is that people across the disciplines, including open-minded scientists, and open-minded doctors, etc., who start also to explain these things in their own terms. Because in the end, over the centuries, religion and science have been—the so-called "spiritual" and "scientific"—have actually been at different polarities, and disconnected from each other. It's like having astrology and astronomy disconnected from each other. They're actually different aspects of the same discipline. If you take something that is unified, like the connection between astrology and astronomy, and you divide it and push it to different polarities, then you are dividing information and knowledge. You're isolating one part of it, while emphasizing another, and therefore, you completely mislead people about the true nature of reality.

It's the same with spirituality and science. Spirituality and true open-minded science are THE SAME THING. The open-minded science, the true scientific seeker, rather than the perpetuator of the official lie, is merely explaining how spirituality, the power of the mind, vibrations, etc., can manifest physically, and can manifest in scientific terms.

What they've done is divide religion—which overwhelmingly is not spiritual, although they call it that—and science—which is not open-minded, but perpetuating a very, very small fraction of possibility, and distorting it at the same time.

So we have religion on one side, and science on the other. What we're now beginning to see is the spirituality without religion, and true, open-minded science, speaking the same truth in different ways. And that's what I find extremely encouraging.

**Martin:** There is an article that we'll be running, probably before this interview appears, and it's written by Gregg Braden. He quotes Max

Planck, Nobel Prize-winning father of the quantum theory, and he made the statement, when he accepted the Nobel Prize—which he says shook the foundation of physics at the time—and his statement was: "There is no matter as such! All matter originates and exists only by virtue of a force. We must assume behind this force the existence of a conscious and intelligent Mind. This Mind is the matrix of all matter."

**Icke:** Absolutely. That is precisely the way that I see the world. I quote, often, because I think it's so brilliant, a guy called Bill Hicks, the American comedian, who died in 1994, who said, as part of a joke, but he was a very profound and thinking man: "Matter is merely energy condensed to a slower vibration. We're all one consciousness, experiencing itself subjectively. There's no such thing as death. Life is just a dream. And we are the imagination of ourselves." And understanding that we're the imagination of ourselves, and therefore, this world is a "collective imagination of ourselves", is to understand the way we have to go to turn the prison to a paradise.

If you look and observe people—and in the end, it applies to all people, including me—you will find that we live in different mental, emotional prisons of guilt, of fear, of frustration, of all these emotions, of resentment. And, therefore, if you have 6 billion people who are living in their own internal prisons, their own individual prisons, then collectively they can do no other than to manifest a collective prison, a collective version of that.

And so, as I said in *Children Of The Matrix*, if this Reptilian force and this Illuminati did not exist, we would HAVE TO INVENT THEM, because they are part of expressing the outer prison that is the collective version of the individual prisons.

**So, setting ourselves free from all of those things that imprison us as individuals, is to set the world free of the collective prison, of which each of us is part.**

Working on ourselves is also working on the world—because we are the world, and the world is us.

**Martin:** Thus we're talking, essentially, about rewriting the program that forms "the matrix".

**Icke:** Yes. See, one of the things that surprised me, as I've talked about these very bizarre—from a conditioned point of view—very bizarre concepts of Reptilian shape-shifters and Illuminati and all that stuff, is how many people have accepted it, or been open to it. And it is because we all know, at some deeper level, what's going on in the world. We came into this world knowing what was going on. But we get conditioned at this conscious level of ourselves by what we have experienced, through the eyes and the ears, from the moment

we were born. And it's not that we have to FIND enlightenment. We are enlightened! **What we have to do is remove the barriers, which are the conditioning, we threw-up between ourselves and enlightenment. And, again, for me the Illuminati has had to work so hard, and continues to have to work so hard, to keep us in these mental and emotional prisons, because our TRUE state is one of enlightenment.**

And I use the analogy of a bowl floating on the top of a tank of water. That bowl floating on the top is our natural state. What the Illuminati have had to do is to get hold of the bowl and push it down to the bottom of the tank. But they know that, to keep it there, they have to keep holding on to it.

And so, symbolically, they've had to bombard us from every angle, to suppress our true state of enlightened consciousness. They've done it through religion; they've done it through fear; they've done it through food additives; they do it through vaccinations; they do it through manipulation through the media. This whole, vast array of assaults on our true state of consciousness has been necessary to condition us into this state of amnesia, in terms of who we really are.

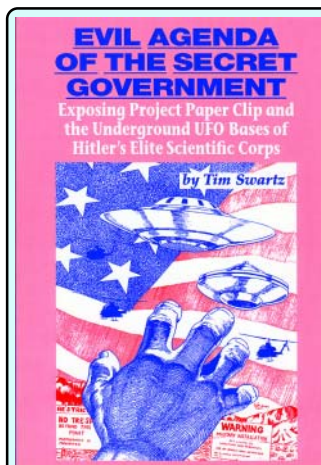
And once we can break the conditioning, we will open, all of us, to be flooded into this conscious level by our true state of being.

What happens when you take a bowl and you push it to the bottom of the tank, and suddenly you let go. The bowl rises to the top of the tank, it's true state, in a split second.

And this is the situation that we're in, I feel, that what we're trying to do is to communicate information that will break the conditioning, that will break the "spell" on our conscious level, and we can then break the amnesia and start to remember what we already know.

This is the power of telling people things—bizarre as they may be to the conditioned level—that are actually true, or at least have some truth in them. Because that truth eats away at the conditioning, because, on a level not that deep, people know that this is true, and so it stimulates something.

You know, after 11-12 years of this journey, this conscious journey of trying to uncover this stuff and communicate it, I've seen so many examples of people who have heard something, that at the first hearing seems bizarre. But as I



## EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

**\$10.00 (+S/H)**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

keep saying to people, you can't unhear something. And they've come back later and they've said: "That started a process, and I now see what you're saying—as bizarre as it is. I know there's something in it." It's because we're trying to get through this conditioning and talk to the REAL enlightened consciousness behind it.

**The Illuminati are trying to continue to condition people, and others are trying to challenge that conditioning—and that, for want of a phrase, is the "battlefield" on which this whole situation is being played out.**

Conditioned or not conditioned, that is the question!

**Martin:** For sure! Other than quiet, trying to create quiet time in your life to get in touch with these things, other than that, one useful tool that I've heard from those who have been the victims of mind control, and I'm sure that it's true, one technique that is useful to help unravel the program is writing on a daily basis, if only personal journal-keeping or personal note-taking. Very often, just putting something on paper can help free the mind.

**Icke:** Yeah. My own feeling is that there are 6 billion aspects of infinite consciousness on this—well, not even aspects of it—in the end, we are that consciousness. A droplet of water is the ocean, if it's connected to all the other droplets. But we have different expression, we emphasize different expressions of this one, infinite consciousness, and therefore, there are 6 billion unique expressions of consciousness in physical form on this planet. And, therefore, what will benefit one may not benefit another.

And so, in the end, put it this way: the most important aspect of change, for me anyway, is INTENT. Once you put out the energy of intent, that energy will draw to you what you need to achieve that intent.

**Martin:** Absolutely.

**Icke:** And that's why most people fall down, because what we need to achieve our intents is not always what we would like to do in the moment, where we would like to be, or who we would like to be with. But it's what's necessary.

And when life gets a bit tough when you put out an intent "I want to do this; I want to do that", there are a lot of people who give up at that point and think "I don't want to do it that badly." But once you put out the energy of intent, you draw to you what you need to achieve it.

And then the challenge is: Am I going to do what's necessary and flow with it, or am I going to say "No, thank you very much"?

And so, if people just sat down and put out the intent: "I want to be the full magnitude of who I can be. I want to manifest the genius that I really am. I am to reconnect, multi-dimensionally, with all the levels of who I am. I want to erase the conditioning of this lifetime, and probably previous lifetimes, too, which has put me in a position of not expressing the power and potential that I could." If people genuinely put out that intent, I absolutely promise them that the

circumstances, and the people, will come into their universe, into their lives, that will be necessary to achieve that intent. And they will find the things that will most benefit them in their individual awakening. That's the key thing—intent.

People say that you have "karma", as it's called, for your actions. I don't think that. I don't accept that. I think you have "karma" for the intent behind your actions. I could be very nice to you because there's something that I want to get. I have an ulterior motive. Therefore, my action would be very pleasant toward you, but my intent would be not pleasant. It would be manipulating and malevolent. I would face the karma, not from my action, which would be very nice towards you, I would face it for my intent behind that action.

If we can get the intent right, then I think everything comes right.

And if people would just put out the right intent, and then flow with the experiences that come their way as a result of it, then the awakening and the breaking of the conditioning would be very much quicker than it would otherwise, I think.

**Martin:** I think you just hit the nail on the head with intent. And I think in order for many people to be aware of what their intent is, first they need to quiet themselves and get in touch with what their intent is. Because most people live in a state of chaos and noise, and again, arriving at that "quiet place", to then arrive at a clarity where intent can then blossom. Intent is the key, and I couldn't agree with you more.

Do you have any closing thoughts for our readers? Things to think about in this, what may be, a chaotic time in the next few years?

**Icke:** I think chaos is in the eye of the beholder, really. We are going to go into a period of chaos, but what is chaos? Chaos is often confused with transition. When something is breaking down which needs to break down—this system has to break down—then there will be a period of apparent chaos. But what it will be is not so much chaotic as things unfolding as they need to, because this system has to come down before something better can replace it, otherwise the system itself will stifle and suppress anything that seeks to replace it.

So, I think we should not get too focused on chaos as necessarily a bad thing. I'd also—at the end of the day, what we see as chaos at this conscious level of our being, can

be extremely coordinated and non-chaotic at higher levels of our being. I mean, I've had periods of my life—and I'm sure there will be some more to come—which have appeared to be extremely chaotic and unexplainable. And yet, with the gift of hindsight, I can look back, and if, in truth, we can all look back and look at chaotic periods that we thought "This is ridiculous; this is terrible", we can look back and say "Well, hold on. I can see why that was necessary, and what it led to. In fact, it wasn't chaotic, as I thought, it was actually leading somewhere with great clarity." But only with hindsight can we see that.

And so, I think a lot of the chaos that will come, as the system breaks down, will be perceived as chaotic from my level, from this level, but from a higher level will be magnificently coordinated to help us awaken and replace the prison with a paradise. And I think it's coming.

Will it come in my lifetime? I don't know.


But will it be much closer in my lifetime? Yes, I'm absolutely sure of that.

I'm very optimistic about the future. I'm challenged in that opinion sometimes, when I turn on the news and see the Illuminati agenda unfolding before our very eyes, minute by minute.

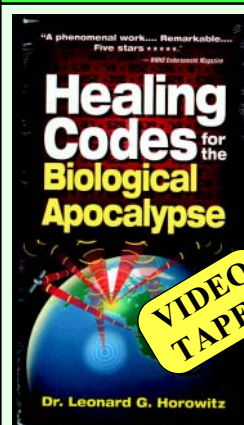
If this Infinite Mind we call Creation is so lacking in its own power to manifest, that it can be dominated by a handful of very misguided people and other-dimensional entities, that they can run this planet indefinitely as they wish, then there is something seriously wrong with this Infinite Mind!

And, of course, I don't think that.

I think that what we're looking at is a period, now, when just as the Illuminati appear to be moving toward their ultimate goal of a Global Fascist State, is the same period in which, perhaps, that ambition, that agenda will collapse before our eyes!

**Martin:** That's a great thought to end with. Thank you so much, David, for taking the time to share these powerful ideas with our readers. 

## Healing Codes VIDEO Set (4-hours)



Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge, power, and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers new hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. In perfect time for these cataclysmic events, *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

VIDEO Tape set:  
**\$39.95** (+S/H)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



# Clean-Out Those “Closets” To Make Way For The New!

*Editor’s note: Those who have a calling to receive messages from the Higher Realms for PUBLIC sharing are often under relentless attack by the adversarial dark energies—for obvious reasons. Moreover, ALL Lightworkers are under some degree of attack at this time as the dark forces struggle to maintain some foothold of control amidst the Great Awakening and the Great Cleansing well underway.*

*One of our longtime, finest public-message receivers has been under a “dark cloud” of heavy attack for many, many months now. That’s the bad news. The good news is that this very shy and humble “little dynamo” has just recently managed to overcome the tricksters, crawl out of the hole, and resume a most important calling greatly appreciated by many of you among our longtime readers.*

*As a personal aside, I (E.Y.) am especially honored by the TIMING of this particular triumph in a struggle we all can sympathize with and frequently have to endure as part of our testing on schoolroom Earth. That is, I regarded the following writing as the most wonderful surprise gift this talented receiver could have presented to me, exactly on my 50th birthday—yes, on the same date, August 17, as the anniversary of the Harmonic Convergence, when you could say the Great Awakening began in 1987. I was elated about the personal triumph it represented for this receiver, and even more delighted because of the potential a message such as this so obviously carries as a help and a healing (Master Hilarion’s department) to so many of you struggling with the very same issues at this turbulent time.*

*(The story gets even more astonishing because the birthday surprise actually DOUBLED—with an August 17 writing, elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM, from yet another longtime public receiver who had similarly been under heavy attack and “just not hearing” for a very long time. We are ALL the thankful beneficiaries of these two great souls coming back “online” and you can be SURE this is a clue to the timing of some interesting events that must be just around the corner—as Hatonn alludes to in his “crop formations” writing elsewhere.)*

*After all, the dark energies are hardly “playing nice” with you Lightworkers who, in total, are making a tremendous difference—if*

*“only” by your good (Lighted) example, even in seemingly small matters. Remember how Mark Twain put it: “There is nothing more annoying than a good example!”*

*Observant readers will recognize in the following writing the threads of an urgent theme that have been common to many of the spiritual messages shared in these pages, especially over the last few years. However, perhaps the weaving of those threads within so personal and down-to-Earth a sharing as this will help make the whole picture more “real”—something easier to identify with or relate to—and thus give more practical direction to some who are struggling with these same tricky issues.*

## 8/17/01 MASTER HILARION WITH ESU “JESUS” SANANDA

Distractions, distractions, distractions.

Isn’t it interesting that, just as soon as you think you have cleared the decks and have a bit of quiet time, along comes another distraction which needs to be dealt with “right away”.

Why is it that all these things that pop up seem to carry an urgency with them? Do you realize that you spend most of your time “putting out fires”? And, they are generally fires that have been started by someone else, but in the end affect you directly, and you must deal with them.

We are not going to have a pity party; however, you wonder why you cannot quiet your mind, or why you cannot find that inner peace. Mostly it is because you have many outside sources continually distracting you.

And now, to put the frosting on the cake, so to speak, all sorts of issues from the past are rearing up, causing additional stress upon you. You have said so often recently that, if one more thing happens, you will scream. So why don’t you scream and at least release some of that pent-up energy that is weighing you down?

You MUST learn to take a stand with those who are so demanding upon your time and energy. Though it is a good thing that you are so willing to assist others with their problems, and do for others who need your help, remember that you are but one person, and have burdens of your own which must be handled.

It is your nature to help. It is your nature to

be a caring and nurturing person. But you cannot save the whole world alone! There comes a time when you must have the courage and tenacity to simply say “Enough is enough!”

Do you realize that you have merely been running in what we would call the “autopilot” mode? Your greatest challenge of late is to simply get through one more day, only to face another day in the same manner.

Is this living your life? Is this doing your part in the mission? Is this what you came here to accomplish? Or—have you been distracted off your chosen path?

Being a responsible person does not mean that you must continually give away your energy to everyone else. Sometimes the kindest thing is to NOT help, and allow the other persons to work things out for themselves. By continually doing for the other persons, you may be having the effect of short-changing them—in that they will not have the opportunity for their own personal growth. The greatest teacher is experience, and if they are not given the opportunity to work through things for themselves, they will not have the experience of learning to solve problems.

You need to examine closely how you came to have much of the knowledge that others are so quick to take advantage of. Did you not garner the wisdom experientially—BY DOING? Did you gather some of it by being observant and learning from another’s example? Did you always call upon someone else to solve your problems, or did you sit down and think the problem through and come to your own conclusions? And in that problem-solving mode, did you not remember back and think how someone else might have handled the same situation?

It is very easy to slip into the do-it-yourself mode, because quite often it seems to be the best and most efficient way of dealing with the immediate situation. It also seems to you to be the “good samaritan” thing to do. However, you are only setting up a pattern. Now you have people calling you continually, wanting you to help them, or do it FOR them.

You must learn to let go of others’ burdens. You are wearing yourself out mentally, emotionally, and physically, and that is not really helping anyone.

**The memories from the past that are creeping into your consciousness are doing**



**so for a reason—and that purpose is CLEANSING! It is time to clean-out those dark, dingy, stuffed-to-the-brim closets. You have spent a lifetime stuffing things into those closets, and they are bursting at the seams!**

**Remember the saying about putting new wine into old skins? That the old skin will taint the new wine? Well, you are on the brink of discovery of MANY new things, but first you must clean-out the old to make room for the new. The emotions of the past will taint the new experiences if you do not first clean-out the old.**

The connection between your heart energy center and your conscious mind is misaligned. And the connection between your emotional energy center (the solar plexus) and the heart have a shorted connection. You have spent so much of your life stuffing your emotions into the solar plexus energy center, when the healthiest thing would be to allow those emotions to flow upward, through the heart center for healing, through the throat chakra to release them verbally, through the psychic energy center, and out through the crown chakra (the spirit energy center), where that energy can be transformed.

You have no need to cling to those emotions. Let them go! Realize that YOUR feelings are as valid as anyone's, and there is nothing right or wrong with what you feel. It's how you DEAL with the feelings that is right or wrong (beneficial or detrimental).

By ignoring the emotions, you are never releasing them, and emotions are energy. After all this time, they have become stagnant and putrefied. They have become toxic to your system (body, mind, and spirit), and you will not be able to achieve a full integration of your whole being.

Until you can have a full integration of body, mind, and spirit, you will continue to view your life as a struggle. Until you cleanse yourself of those old, stale energies, you will not be able to move forward.

A truly balanced person is one who has fully recognized, acknowledged, and integrated all aspects of the being. Each aspect has its own part, and each is equally important to the overall health and well-being of the individual. In this physical dimension, all parts are important, and one cannot function without the other. So, it is imperative, especially right now, that the whole being be cleansed.

The mind is a most powerful part of you, and has effects upon all parts of your being. Your greatest challenge is the ability to discern what you "hear" from what you think. Past programming is strong, and though you recognize truth from lies consciously, the old programming is stored in the unconscious and affects how you consciously discern.

Anything that tells you that you are not important, that you are a mistake, that you can't

do anything right, that everything you do comes out wrong—is a lie! Anything that tells you that you do not deserve to rest, or that you have not earned your keep, is a lie. Anything that tells you that you deserve to be put down, is a lie. Anything that tells you that you are always wrong, is a lie. Anything that tells you that if someone does not agree with you, then that person doesn't like you, is a lie. But—the old programming keeps replaying, and it is adding confusion within you.

You have spent so much energy in your life putting your ego down that your ego is like an injured child. It has little-to-no self-confidence or self-worth, which is why you are continually beating yourself up and denying yourself even the smallest of pleasures.

For goodness sakes, if you want a bowl of ice cream in the middle of the day, allow yourself that pleasure once in awhile. Wherein is the harm in it? When you are hungry, eat! Stop telling yourself that you haven't earned your right to sit down and eat. The physical body needs nourishment! Why do you deny it same? That's old programming again.

Growing up, you were programmed with the strict farmer mentality that "those who don't work, don't eat"—even though there was always an abundance of food available. And, you were programmed to believe that having a snack (such as ice cream) is reserved only for reward of good behavior: "If you're real good, we'll have ice cream tonight." But since the old programming is always telling you that you're no good, you feel the guilt about indulging in what you consider a treat.

You have heard that "until you can love yourself, you cannot truly love another". It is very true. You have fallen into the lie that you are not worthy of love. If you're not worthy to be loved, then you are not worthy to love another. This is the way your mind has confused things.

There is a very strong dark influence very near you. It follows you around like a dark shadow. It has gained an advantage over you in your weakened moments and has taken a very strong hold over you.

"Why?" you ask? Why, indeed!

You have been on the very brink of a great and wondrous breakthrough in your journey, and you were about to become an extremely powerful being, once again, as you were in a distant past lifetime.

The dark energies are not playing nice! It is all out WAR against the forces of Light, for if the Light should win this war, the dark forces will no longer have any place upon the Earth. And the Earth has been their playground for mischief for a VERY long time!

**The Light always has been—and ever shall be—more powerful than darkness. The dark entities know that their time is extremely short, so they are working day and night to drag as many as they can down**

**the long, dark corridor with them. If they can sway the Lightworkers off their path and into the darkness, it is considered to be a giant victory—sort of like bonus points. You Lightworkers are sort of their Special Projects.**

These dark influences can be so subtle that you may not notice the influence until it reaches a point where it is noticeable by others, or you reach a crisis point. In the beginning, it may just manifest itself as a little self-doubt, or a little short-term depression from time to time. Or you may experience a few nights of sleeplessness. Or you may have others who just attack you without provocation.

But then the pace and the intensity step up. You slip into a month or two of sleeplessness, depression follows on, loss of appetite hits, people seem to be mean and nasty to you all the time, you get disorganized, you become forgetful, you start making little errors here and there, then more and more. Finally, you are in such a state that you don't even recognize who you are. You become full of self-doubt and begin to wonder just why you're here in the first place. You may begin to feel that you are useless and that those around you might be better off without you in the picture, that you are a burden to them.

All of a sudden, you step back and realize that something is seriously wrong. Is it physical? Are you losing your mind? You can't seem to get anything accomplished; you're always running behind, but you are so busy you don't know how you're going to handle all of it.

You try to sit down and get quiet and get centered, but you can't. You pray, you meditate, you ask for Guidance, but you hear nothing. Then you become afraid that the Lighted Brotherhood has abandoned you. Then you think that there is no such thing as the mission. That there are no Lighted Ones or dark ones; it's all a bunch of nonsense and has absolutely no bearing on REAL life.

You begin to believe that REAL life is work, bills, family, chores, responsibilities—and nothing more. You tell yourself to stop complaining and just accept the lot you have drawn because, after all, this is as good as it's going to get, so stop whining.

And there you are! You are just existing. Going from one day to the next, going through the motions, not feeling, not caring, just plodding along, in hopes that one of these nights you'll be able to sleep for more than 2 hours straight.

You experience digestive problems. No matter what you eat, it sticks in your throat, and then causes such excessive acid reflux that you think you're about to die. You sit in your house, and only go out when it's absolutely necessary. You don't want to talk to anyone or see anyone.

You are now effectively immobilized, and

it's one more Lightworker who the dark forces think they have disarmed. It's a real victory to them!

The only way out is to RECOGNIZE what is happening and what the source is, and to take a CONSCIOUS step to put it to an end. If it's not halted, sooner or later you will manifest a serious, life-threatening condition.

To effectively deal with these dark energies, you have to first RECOGNIZE them, and then FACE THEM WITH CONFIDENCE. They aren't going to leave on their own! It is going to require YOU to take action and be vigilant and conscious of nearly every thought and feeling that goes through you.

Let's take a bit of a break here, and we will, if you are willing, pick this up later on. Stop worrying about vacuuming, and what's going to be for supper. This is the most important thing that you can work on right at this present moment, for we have a door that has opened a bit, and we ask that you not get busied in other things right now. Leave that door cracked, for much Light can slip through the smallest of openings.

It is good that you have chosen to seek help. We are pleased and elated that you have finally come to the place where you are ready to tackle the issues.

You are needed. You are important. You are worthy. And you are much loved.

As always, we are with you in the Light of Creator Source, and we serve only the Highest Purpose of the Lighted Creator. Remember that when God looked upon His Creation, He was pleased, and called It a very good thing. He did not look upon anything as useless or junk, and neither should you.

We are Hilarion and Sananda. You honor us with your presence. We enjoy these times of communing with you. Peace be with you.

\* \* \*

Sit back, and allow the words to flow. You need not be concerned, for I am right here with you, guiding you all the way. Yes, it is I, Esu "Jesus" Sananda, and with me is Master Hilarion. We, as always, come to you in service to the One Light of Creator Source, and we bring unto you the peace and healing that can only come from the Creator of all things. So, just relax, and you will do just fine.

You are not alone in your struggles, for there are SO MANY others who are experiencing similar difficulties, and each of you should know that there is reason for what is occurring in your lives. Those who have come into this life, especially at this time, are experiencing the greatest of all cleansings—that of the emotions. Your emotional centers are where so much of your burdens are carried, and where so much of your turmoil resides.

**There is a new energy that cannot share space with the old, stagnant energy of**

**suppressed emotions, and if you are going to move into this new energy, you must cleanse the emotional energy centers. This is the very reason that many of you are experiencing old, especially "negative" emotions, revisited.**

**Most of these emotions are from a long-ago past, that you have even perhaps forgotten about—and suddenly, there they are, confronting you. Be aware that if you are experiencing these things, there is nothing wrong with you; conversely, there is much right with you, for you are readying yourself for the new energy!**

If these old emotional energies are not cleared away, you run the risk of manifesting physical ailments within the physical body. Have you taken a look lately at the obituary columns in your newspapers? They are filled with men and women in their 40s and 50s who are dying from all sorts of ailments, most of which can be traced back to levels of stressful living that the body and mind were unable to cope with.

**Stress is a killer, and most of you are living in extremely stressful situations, running on the treadmill of life as though you are in a race against something. It need not be so, for you see, in the long run, it matters not whether you had that high-level job, the fast and fancy car, the big house in the "right" neighborhood, all the toys; IT WILL MATTER ONLY HOW YOU TREATED OTHERS AND YOURSELF.**

People are allowing their own perceived expectations of others to dictate how they live their lives. You must ask yourself: Are you truly happy at a SOUL level, or are you just too busy trying to "get ahead" and have more?

If you would, stop for a moment and ask yourself why you came into this life. What did you wish to accomplish this time around? Are you there, or have you been distracted by what you thought you were expected to do?

Working long hours all week, going to the gym to work on the "perfect body", grabbing a bite to eat on the run, just to get to the weekend—and continually busy, catching up on the laundry, mail, housecleaning, shopping, going out to dinner, catching a movie, washing the car, running the kids to this activity and that activity—is a perfect recipe for physical collapse. You may take an hour or so on Sunday morning to sit in a church pew, and you consider yourself taken care of spiritually.

"So, what is wrong with this kind of life?" you ask. "Everyone else is doing the same thing" you say. But if you get still for more than a minute, and ask yourself: "Is this *really* what I want? Is this *really* why I'm here?" Most of you would be amazed at the revelation you would get.

Ask yourself this:

What am I running from?

What am I really trying to find?

Why am I in such a hurry?

What have I truly accomplished?

All the money, all the material possessions you can gather, all the physical pleasures you can find, are not going to fill that emptiness you know exists. Your spirit is crying out to you, but you are so busy running to and fro that you cannot even hear it. It is trying very hard to get your attention, but you keep ignoring it.

The perceived pleasures of the physical world are very enticing, and are everywhere you turn. But these pleasures are so short-lived that you continue to pursue more and more.

Stop and ask yourself: "When is enough really enough?" And "Have I achieved true happiness?"

So, is it any wonder that relatively young people, both men and women, are manifesting physical disorders that take them out of your world?

There is so little time taken to enjoy the beauty of the night sky, or the wonder of a flower opening, petal by petal, or the miracle of planting a seed and watching as its first little shoot of green appears. It is amazing how much more perspective you can gain by just getting quiet and watching Nature, and viewing it as a little child would—full of awe and wonderment.

Many of you are so caught-up in your complex lives that you have no room for the simple things. If it's not "high-tech", you have no time for it. If it's not making more money for you, what is its worth?

I ask you this, however: When you leave this world, what will you be taking with you? All that travels with you is your experiences and your memories. What experiences and memories are you packing for your journey? On the other side, there is no need of the high-tech toys, and you certainly can't spend any money there for there is no need of such. So, why are you in such a hurry accumulating things and money?

Ah, yes, you must gather lots of things and money for your old age, your retirement, your golden years. You must have all this stuff and money to leave to your children—for what? So they can fight over it and repeat your lives?

After you leave this world, you will realize that all you were seeking, gathering, and accumulating was of no consequence whatsoever. And, at the pace some of you are going, you may never make it to those supposed "golden" years because you are rapidly destroying the physical body. Again I say to you to read the obituary columns in the newspapers. They may give you a new perspective.

We point these very fundamental matters out to you, not to scold, but to try to reach you. The dark energies are exerting greater and greater influence upon your world. The greed and lust for more and more are giving these

energies power. And, to many of you, it looks as if the dark side is winning this battle.

But I assure you that they are not! They are much more boisterous, and brag some, but the Light is much stronger than you can imagine. One little spark of Light is all it takes to create a blazing fire!

The time is critical, children. You are embarking upon a new journey in a whole new level of energy. And if you are going to step into this new life, this new world, you **MUST** purge from your lives the old things.

The energy you are about to encounter is most powerful, and will make your supposed technological wonders seem foolish and tarnished by comparison. It will make the world you are now living in seem dark and foreign.

**There is a bright new day just over the horizon, but you cannot take the old things into it. The two energies cannot share the same space. You MUST get in there and clean out the old stuff. Cast off old doubts. Throw away the old programming. Purge from you the old stagnant energy. You will have no need of these, and they will only hold you back and make the journey more difficult.**

Nearly every one of you has a sense that “something is coming”. You may not know what it is, but you know it’s “out there” somewhere.

Actually, that “something” is coming from WITHIN each one’s own spirit. It is trying to awaken you to prepare for the changes—for the new energy that is beginning to manifest upon your planet. The stirrings of dissatisfaction with your life are for the purpose of getting you out of your rut and moving forward. These stirrings, in conjunction with your own personal Guides, are attempting to get you to recognize and understand that your world is about to change drastically.

And yes, in many ones this is causing fear, because for most change is a fearful thing. Not because you don’t enjoy a change, but because it is an unknown. You are not certain what all that change is going to entail. You are not certain what that is going to mean to you personally. You have many fears of losing something. And yes, much will disappear—but only because you will embrace that which is about to occur, so it will not be perceived as loss.

If you are one of those who are on that treadmill of living, and you just don’t know why you are dissatisfied, step off and stop for a moment, and just watch and listen. While you are so busy running to catch up, or keep up, you will never know why you are “just not happy”.

**But get quiet, and above all, GET HONEST WITH YOURSELF! Stop running and stop hiding from yourself, and you will get your answers. Seek the help of**

**we of the Lighted Higher Realms, who stand ready to answer your heart’s longing to know. Realign your energy and your focus, and you will be able to see and understand. You will, at long last, find peace within.**

But, I give you fair warning—it shall change you forever! But I think you will like the change.

We have told you for several years now that your planet was being infused with Light. That infusion of Light is what you are all sensing. It is what is causing the questions and changes within each of you. It is also the cause of the heightened battle of the dark energies, for the Light is weakening them.

But they are not going to leave without a struggle, and they are struggling right now to drag as many of you with them as possible. They are subtle and they are tricky, and unless you are on-guard against their tricks, they can influence you greatly and cause you much confusion.

Learn your own weaknesses, for these are the places where the dark energies will enter-in and gain a foothold. Self examination is the first place to start. Recognize where you are weak, and reinforce those areas. Put a shield of Light about them and work on them. Find out what is the source of weakness and strengthen it. Call upon we of the Lighted Realms for help.

But also know your strengths. These are your weapons against the enemy. Don’t be shy about knowing what you are “good at”. Just as you have weaknesses, you also have strengths. Make good use of them; don’t squander your gifts.

\* \* \*

Well, now, that wasn’t so bad, was it? Working together, we have been able to get through this writing without any problems, haven’t we? Take note that not once did your phone ring, and no one came to bother you. It’s all a matter of attitude, my child, and I must say that your attitude right now is better than it

has been for a very long time.

Learn to love yourself. Learn to appreciate yourself. Take the time to be good to yourself and get to know yourself again. Life isn’t going to be perfect, but if you allow us to work with you, it won’t be so overwhelming, either. You have no need to continue beating on yourself. You have many talents and many strengths, and whether or not you believe it now, you are a mighty powerful individual! Choose not to be swayed by every little breeze that blows. Keep your eye on the goal and you shall make it.


All that you have been going through will serve only to strengthen you further. It has also been an education for you that will come in handy in the near future. Others are going to need your help, and you will be able to draw from the experiences in order to help them.

What can we say but “Welcome back!” You know we never left your side, but you were in such a place of darkness that you could not hear us. But we were always there. You may not be back fully, as yet, but with time, love, and patience with yourself, you will get there again.

Understand that all those things of the past can only affect you if you give them power over you. It’s important that you examine each of them, but do not be attached to them, and then set them aside and move forward. There have been a lot of dark days, but there are many more days of Light just ahead for you.

Remember that you cannot do it all, nor should you try. Give others the opportunity to do, as well. It is as important for you to allow them their growth as it is for you to grow. It’s called balance.

Peace and love be with you. We are Hilarion and Esu “Jesus” Sananda, and we thank you deeply for taking the time to sit with us. As always, we leave you with the blessing of the Light of the Creator—The One Source—the only Source of All That Is. If you wish to call this God, then do so.

Keep the Light about you and the darkness can have no foothold. Salu. 

## *The Masters and the Spiritual Path*

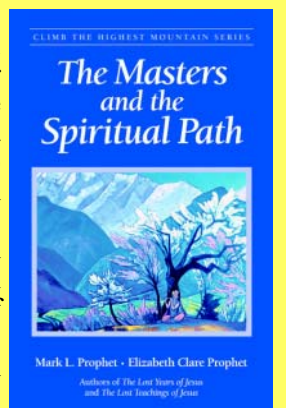
*You have friends in high places...*

There are Masters who have come out of all the world’s great spiritual traditions. These Great Lights of East and West have graduated from Earth’s schoolroom and reunited with Spirit in the process known as The Ascension. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life’s purpose and

reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path: How The Ascension differs from nirvana and samadhi, the relationship between the spiritual and material universes, and the difference between ascended and unascended Masters. You will learn about the function of the spiritual hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.



ISBN: 0-922729-60-3, 360 PP.

**\$16.95 (+S/H)**

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



# The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report

*Editor's note: For a long time now, we have been keeping a lookout for a good general summary article on the subject of Free Energy. Many of you have a longstanding interest in this area of technology, and some of us have even been involved in Free Energy developments and in exploring "suppressed" areas of science and technology which, among other things, support such devices.*

*Back in the March 2000 issue of The SPECTRUM was when we last presented something worthwhile on this subject. At that time we shared an eye-opening account of just one aspect of the Free Energy subject, titled "Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion" which many of you appreciated for its insights AND implied cautions.*

*Working in this area in any way other than quietly and silently is a good way to paint a bulls-eye on your back. First there's the fact that such devices challenge the contrived "bibles" of conventional science—and thus make a lot of ego-driven and money-driven scientific "preachers" look bad. Then there's the much larger fact (so big that it's often overlooked) that Free Energy has vast ramifications in terms of shifting the balance of power from those who have been the longtime controllers of this planet to those who have been the slaves under such control.*

*Those of you familiar with the great electrical genius Nikola Tesla are well aware that, for some time before even the twentieth century began, he was a pioneer in this area. The powerful, dark forces of greed, exercising their selfish control over this planet, schemed mightily to prevent Tesla (and some others of his contemporaries) from sharing discoveries and inventions with humanity that would have transformed this prison planet into a paradise.*

*It is critical to appreciate the far-reaching effects that Free Energy would have on so many larger issues that are measures of our fundamental freedom as human beings. It's not just a matter of no electric bills or the need for gasoline for our cars and trucks. The crooks in high places know all too well that, as soon as we-the-people are sufficiently free from their control over energy sources, the game is OVER and their entire, longstanding "pyramid of power" crumbles—to use David Icke's familiar power-structure analogy.*

*Our News Desk eagle-eye, Dr. Al Overholt,*

*recently came across a document well worth sharing with SPECTRUM readers that has been spreading around a number of Internet websites. This disbursement (as well as herein) is all the better to insure the continued existence of this information, for as many of you are well aware, great efforts of deception are continually expended behind the scenes to cause the public to believe that no such things as Free Energy or Free Energy devices exist—except, of course, in the minds of lunatics.*

*The document we are sharing here was prefaced on Jeff Rense's (www.rense.com) website with an important introduction by Ken Adachi (Editor@educate-yourself.org) which we are likewise including here for obvious reasons:*

*"I played a role in helping to arrange an important lecture on September 12, 2000 in Irvine, California by Dr. Peter Lindemann titled 'The Cold Electricity Secrets Of Edwin Gray'. Prior to that, we had often talked on the phone about Free Energy topics and had both agreed that the only way to get Free Energy 'secrets' out to the public is to simply give them away and forget about making money. Any attempt at going the conventional route, by applying for patents and lining-up money with venture capitalists, etc., was doomed to fail (as history has repeatedly demonstrated) at the hands of the controlling corporate elites and their pals in the military and government.*

*"This well written essay by Peter Lindemann is a fair accounting of the reality of Free Energy today, and of the forces that have conspired to keep these marvelous technologies from benefiting the common man for nearly a century. That time of suppression has now passed. Thanks to the Internet, the cat is definitely out of the bag and, in more ways than one (unfortunately and fortunately), it's a Brave New World."*

*While the cost of both gasoline for our automobiles and electric power for our houses is driven ever upward by the greed of those who control such industries, that greed likewise drives the search for alternative energy sources. It can't be long now before these nearsighted, greed-drunk neanderthals do themselves in. And it couldn't happen to a "nicer" bunch of crooks.*

*Those of you aware of The Larger Picture (such as David Icke reiterates and expands upon again in our front-page feature for this issue of The SPECTRUM), may feel somewhat confined within Dr. Lindemann's more conventional*

*breakdown of "The Invisible Enemy" into "The Four Obstructions". After all, it is basically ONE "Invisible Enemy" (controlling force) operating through MANY, MANY categories of puppets—not just those he mentions. And even in that assessment, it would be more accurate to recognize this "Invisible Enemy" as a teacher playing a role to induce us to grow in responsibility in this schoolroom-Earth environment.*

*That issue of personal responsibility for what has befallen us is a fundamental point which Dr. Lindemann DOES emphasize, which we can all agree is the case. It is certainly time we began to reclaim what has been gifted to ALL of humanity, not just the controlling elite. And Free Energy is only one category of such confiscated gifts. As Dr. Lindemann puts it so well in the context of The Larger Picture: "If we stand up and refuse to remain ignorant and action-less, we can change the course of history. It is the aggregate of our combined action that can make a difference. Only the mass action that represents our consensus can create the world we want."*

*Notice that this statement is just about identical to what David Icke is likewise urging us to do. Perhaps we're being Guided to learn the same fundamental lesson from many seemingly different directions!*

**3/1/01 PETER LINDEMANN, D.SC.**

Clear Tech, Inc.

Box 37

Metaline Falls, WA 99153

Phone: 509-446-2353; fax: 509-446-2354

In the late 1880s, trade journals in the electrical sciences were predicting "free electricity" in the near future. Incredible discoveries about the nature of electricity were becoming commonplace. Nikola Tesla was demonstrating "wireless lighting" and other wonders associated with high-frequency currents. There was an excitement about the future like never before.

Within 20 years, there would be automobiles, airplanes, movies, recorded music, telephones, radio, and practical cameras. The Victorian Age was giving way to something totally new. For the first time in history, common people were encouraged to envision a utopian future, filled with abundant modern transportation and communication, as well as jobs, housing, and

food for everyone.

Disease would be conquered, and so would poverty. Life was getting better, and this time everyone was going to get "a piece of the pie".

So, what happened? In the midst of this technological explosion, where did the energy breakthroughs go? Was all of this excitement about "free electricity"—which happened just before the beginning of the last century—all just wishful thinking that "real science" eventually disproved?

CURRENT STATE OF TECHNOLOGY

Actually, the answer to that question is NO. In fact, the opposite is true. Spectacular energy technologies were developed, right along with the other breakthroughs. Since that time, multiple methods for producing vast amounts of energy at extremely low cost have been developed. None of these technologies have made it to the "open" consumer market as an article of commerce, however. Exactly why this is true will be discussed shortly.

But first, I would like to describe to you a short list of "free energy" technologies that I am currently aware of, and that are proven beyond all reasonable doubt. The common feature connecting all of these discoveries is that they use a small amount of one form of energy to control or release a large amount of a different kind of energy. Many of them tap the underlying Ether Field in some way, a source of energy conveniently ignored by "modern" science.

1. Radiant Energy

Nikola Tesla's magnifying transmitter, T. Henry Moray's radiant energy device, Edwin Gray's EMA motor, and Paul Baumann's testatika machine all run on "radiant energy". This natural energy form can be gathered directly from the environment (mistakenly called "static" electricity) or extracted from ordinary electricity by the method called "fractionation". Radiant energy can perform the same wonders as ordinary electricity, at less than 1% of the cost. It does not behave exactly like electricity, however, which has contributed to the scientific community's misunderstanding of it. The Methernitha Community in Switzerland currently has 5 or 6 working models of fuel-less, self-running devices that tap this energy.

2. Permanent Magnets

Dr. Robert Adams (NZ) has developed astounding designs of electric motors, generators, and heaters that run on permanent magnets. One such device draws 100 watts of electricity from the source, generates 100 watts to recharge the source, and produces over 140 BTUs of heat in two minutes! Dr. Tom Bearden (USA) has two working models of a permanent magnet-powered electrical transformer. It uses a 6-watt electrical

input to control the path of a magnetic field coming out of a permanent magnet. By channeling the magnetic field, first to one output coil and then a second output coil, and by doing this repeatedly and rapidly in a "ping-pong" fashion, the device can produce a 96-watt electrical output with no moving parts. Bearden calls his device a **M o t i o n l e s s E l e c t r o m a g n e t i c Generator**, or MEG. Jean-Louis Naudin has duplicated Bearden's device in France. The principles for this type of device were first disclosed by Frank Richardson (USA) in 1978. Troy Reed (USA) has working models of a special magnetized fan that heats up as it spins. It takes exactly the same amount of energy to spin the fan whether it is generating heat or not.

Beyond these developments, multiple inventors have identified working mechanisms that produce motor torque from permanent magnets alone.

3. Mechanical Heaters

There are two classes of machines that transform a small amount of mechanical energy into a large amount of heat. The best of these purely mechanical designs are the rotating cylinder systems designed by Frenette (USA) and Perkins (USA). In these machines, one cylinder is rotated within another cylinder with about an eighth of an inch of clearance between them. The space between the cylinders is filled with a liquid such as water or oil, and it is this "working fluid" that heats up as the inner cylinder spins. Another method uses magnets mounted on a wheel to produce large eddy currents in a plate of aluminum, causing the aluminum to heat up rapidly. These magnetic heaters have been demonstrated by Muller (Canada), Adams (NZ), and Reed (USA). All of these systems can produce **ten times more heat than standard methods** using the same energy input.

4. Super Efficient Electrolysis

Water can be broken into hydrogen and oxygen using electricity. Standard chemistry books claim that this process requires more energy than can be recovered when the gases are

recombined. This is true only under the worst-case scenario. When water is hit with its own molecular resonant frequency, using a system developed by Stan Meyers (USA) and again recently by Xogen Power, Inc., it collapses into hydrogen and oxygen gas with very little electrical input. Also, using different electrolytes (additives that make the water conduct electricity better) changes the efficiency of the process dramatically. It is also known that certain geometric structures and surface textures work better than others do. The implication is that unlimited amounts of hydrogen fuel can be made to drive engines (like in your car) for the cost of water. Even more amazing is the fact that a special metal alloy was patented by Freedman (USA) in 1957 that spontaneously breaks water into hydrogen and oxygen with no outside electrical input and without causing any chemical changes in the metal itself. This means that this special metal alloy can make hydrogen from water for free, forever.

5. Implosion/Vortex

All major industrial engines use the release of heat to cause expansion and pressure to produce work, like in your car engine. Nature uses the opposite process of cooling to cause suction and vacuum to produce work, like in a tornado. Viktor Schauberger (Austria) was the first to build working models of implosion engines in the

**Al Bielek on CD-ROM**

What you get on this CD-ROM is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD.

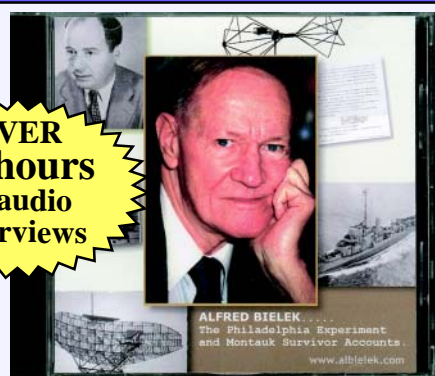
The information on this CD comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

This information is for those who want to pursue and know the truth. Sometimes, finding the truth becomes elusive. There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors.

As you follow this story, use this information as the beginning resource to hopefully, get you on the right track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

**OVER 25 hours of audio interviews**



**CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio G2. CD is formatted in ISO 9660 format and is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.**

**\$29.95 (+S/H)**

**CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:**

<b>Al Bielek</b>	Psychic Operations Program	Mind-Control Development
Life of Ed Cameron	Duncan Cameron Involvement	Montauk Boys Program
Visit to Alpha Centauri	<b>Duncan Cameron</b>	<b>Larry James</b>
Philadelphia Experiment	Memories of Montauk	Operating the Time-Control Program
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749	<b>Stewart Swerdlow</b>	Experiments With Time Travel (JFK
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.	Being a Montauk Boys Programmer	Assassination, Civil War, WWII)
Life of Al Bielek	Human Genetic Manipulation	Involvement With Al Bielek at
History of Montauk	Involvement With E.T.s	Montauk
Montauk Boys Program	<b>Preston Nichols</b>	What Happened To Ed Cameron?
Montauk Mind-Control Program	Working With Al Bielek at Montauk	<b>Dr. James F. Corum</b>
Montauk Time-Travel Program	Stealth Technology Development	Replication of Radar Invisibility

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**



1930s and 1940s. Since that time, Callum Coats has published extensively on Schauberger's work in his book *Living Energies*, and subsequently, a number of researchers have built working models of implosion turbine engines. These are fuel-less engines that produce mechanical work from energy accessed from a vacuum. There are also much simpler designs that use vortex motions to tap a combination of gravity and centrifugal force to produce a continuous motion in fluids.

6. Cold Fusion

In March 1989, two chemists from Brigham Young University in Utah (USA) announced that they had produced atomic fusion reactions in a simple tabletop device. The claims were "debunked" within 6 months and the public lost interest. Nevertheless, Cold Fusion is very real. Not only has excess heat production been repeatedly documented, but also low-energy atomic element transmutation has been catalogued, involving dozens of different reactions! This technology definitely can produce low-cost energy and scores of other important industrial processes.

7. Solar Assisted Heat Pumps

The refrigerator in your kitchen is the only "free energy" machine you currently own. It's an electrically operated heat pump. It uses one amount of energy (electricity) to move three amounts of energy (heat). This gives it a "coefficient of performance" (COP) of about 3. Your refrigerator uses one amount of electricity to pump three amounts of heat from the inside of the refrigerator to the outside of the refrigerator. This is its typical use, but it is the worst possible way to use the technology. Here's why: A heat pump pumps heat from the "source" of heat to the "sink" or place that absorbs the heat. The "source" of heat should obviously be HOT and the "sink" for heat should obviously be COLD for this process to work the best. In your refrigerator, it's exactly the opposite. The "source" of heat is inside the box, which is COLD, and the "sink" for heat is the room temperature air of your kitchen, which is warmer than the source. This is why the COP remains low for your kitchen refrigerator.

But this is not true for all heat pumps. COPs of 8 to 10 are easily attained with solar-assisted heat pumps. In such a device, a heat pump draws heat from a solar collector and dumps the heat into a large underground absorber, which remains at 550° F, and mechanical energy is extracted in the transfer. This process is equivalent to a steam engine that extracts mechanical energy between the boiler and the condenser, except that it uses a fluid that "boils" at a much lower temperature than water. One such system that was tested in the 1970s produced 350 hp, measured on a dynamometer, in a specially designed engine from just 100 sq. ft. of solar collector. (This is NOT

the system promoted by Dennis Lee.) The amount of energy it took to run the compressor (input) was less than 20hp, so this system produced more than 17 times more energy than it took to keep it going! **It could power a small neighborhood from the roof of a hot tub gazebo, using exactly the same technology that keeps the food cold in your kitchen.** Currently there is an industrial-scale heat pump system just north of Kona, Hawaii that generates electricity from temperature differences in ocean water.

There are dozens of other systems that I have not mentioned; many of them are as viable and well tested as the ones I have just recounted. But this short list is sufficient to make my point: Free Energy technology is here, now! It offers the world pollution-free energy abundance for everyone, everywhere!

It is now possible to stop the production of "greenhouse gases" and shut down all of the nuclear power plants. We can now desalinate unlimited amounts of sea water at an affordable price, and bring adequate fresh water to even the most remote habitats. Transportation costs and the production costs for just about everything can drop dramatically. Food can even be grown in heated greenhouses in the winter, anywhere.

All of these wonderful benefits that can make life on this planet so much easier and better for everyone have been postponed for decades. Why? Whose purposes are served by this postponement?

THE INVISIBLE ENEMY

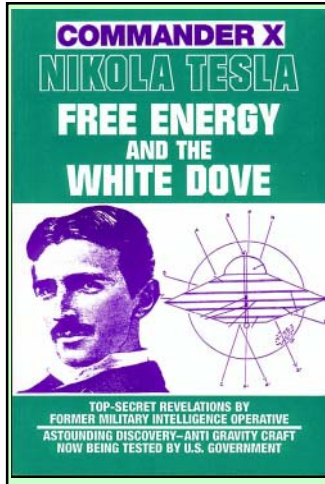
There are four powerful forces that have worked together to create this situation. To say that there is and has been a "conspiracy" to suppress this technology only leads to a superficial understanding of the world, and it places the blame for this completely outside of ourselves.

The First Obstruction:

The First Force that impedes the availability of Free Energy technology is: our willingness to remain ignorant and action-less in the face of this situation has always been interpreted by two of these forces as "implied consent".

So, besides a "non-demanding public", what are the other three forces that are impeding the availability of Free Energy technology?

In standard economic theory, there are three classes of Industry. These are Capital, Goods, and Services. Within the first class, Capital, there are also three sub-classes. These are:



**NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE**

BY COMMANDER X

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a closely guarded secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

**\$15.00(+S/H)**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

1. Natural Capital

This relates to raw materials (such as a gold mine) and sources of energy (such as a hydroelectric dam or an oil well).

2. Currency

This relates to the printing of paper "money" and the minting of coins. These functions are usually the job of Government. And

3. Credit

This relates to the loaning of money for interest and its extension of economic value through deposit loan accounts.

From this, it is easy to see that energy functions in the economy in the same way as gold, the printing of money by the Government, or the issuing of credit by a bank.

In the United States, and in most other countries around the world, there is a "money monopoly" in place. I am "free" to earn as much "money" as I want, but I will only be paid in Federal Reserve Notes. There is nothing I can do to be paid in Gold Certificates, or some other form of "money".

This money monopoly is solely in the hands of a small number of private-stock banks, and these banks are owned by the wealthiest families in the world. Their plan is to eventually control 100% of all of the capital resources of the world, and thereby control everyone's life through the availability (or non-availability) of all goods and services. An independent source of wealth (Free Energy device), in the hands of each and every person in the world, ruins their plans for world domination, permanently.

Why this is true is easy to see. Currently, a nation's economy can be either slowed down or sped up by the raising or lowering of interest rates. But if an independent source of capital (energy) were present in the economy, and any business or person could raise more capital without borrowing it from a bank, this centralized throttling action on interest rates would simply not have the same effect.

**Free Energy technology changes the value of money. The wealthiest families and the issuers of credit do not want any competition. It's that simple. They want to maintain their current monopoly control of the money supply. For them, Free Energy technology is not just something to suppress, it must be PERMANENTLY FORBIDDEN!**



So, the wealthiest families and their central banking institutions are the First Force operating to postpone the public availability of Free Energy technology. Their motivations are the imagined "divine right to rule", greed, and their insatiable need to control everything except themselves.

The weapons they have used to enforce this postponement include intimidation, "expert" debunkers, buying and shelving of technology, murder and attempted murder of the inventors, character assassination, arson, and a wide variety of financial incentives and disincentives to manipulate possible supporters. They have also promoted the general acceptance of a scientific theory that states that Free Energy is impossible (called the Laws of Thermodynamics).

#### The Second Obstruction:

The Second Force operating to postpone the public availability of Free Energy technology is national governments. The problem here is not so much related to competition in the printing of currency, but in the maintenance of national security.

The fact is, the world out there is a jungle, and humans can be counted upon to be very cruel, dishonest, and sneaky. It is government's job to "provide for the common defense". For this, "police powers" are delegated by the Executive Branch of government to enforce "the rule of law". Most of us who consent to the rule of law do so because we believe it is the right thing to do, for our own benefit. There are always a few individuals, however, who believe that their own benefit is best served by behavior that does not voluntarily conform to the generally agreed upon social order. These people choose to operate outside of "the rule of law" and are considered outlaws, criminals, subversives, traitors, revolutionaries, or terrorists.

Most national governments have discovered, by trial and error, that the only foreign policy that really works, over time, is a policy called "tit for tat". What this means to you and me is that governments treat each other the way they are being treated. There is a constant "jockeying" for position and influence in world affairs, and the strongest party wins!

In economics, it's the Golden Rule, which states: "The one with the gold makes the rules."

So it is with politics also, but its appearance is more Darwinian. It's simply "survival of the fittest". In politics, however, the "fittest" has come to mean the strongest party who is also willing to fight the dirtiest.

Absolutely every means available is used to maintain an advantage over the "adversary", and everyone else is the "adversary" regardless of whether they are considered friend or foe. This includes outrageous psychological posturing, lying, cheating, spying, stealing, assassination of world leaders, proxy wars, alliances and shifting alliances, treaties, foreign aid, and the presence of military forces wherever possible. Like it or not,

this IS the psychological and actual arena national governments operate in.

No national government will ever do anything that simply gives an adversary an advantage for free. NEVER! It's national suicide. Any activity, by any individual, inside or outside the country, that is interpreted as giving an adversary an edge or advantage, in any way, will be deemed a threat to "national security". ALWAYS!

Free Energy technology is a national government's worst nightmare! Openly acknowledged, free energy technology sparks an unlimited arms race by all governments in a final attempt to gain absolute advantage and domination. Think about it. Do you think Japan will not feel intimidated if China gets Free Energy? Do you think Israel will sit by quietly as Iraq acquires Free Energy? Do you think India will allow Pakistan to develop Free Energy? Do you think the USA would not try to stop Osama bin Laden from getting Free Energy? Unlimited energy available to the current state of affairs on this planet leads to an inevitable reshuffling of the "balance of power".

This could become an all-out war to prevent "the other" from having the advantage of unlimited wealth and power. Everybody will want it, and at the same time, want to prevent everyone else from getting it. So, national governments are the Second Force operating to postpone the public availability of Free Energy technology. Their motivations are "self-preservation". This self-preservation operates on three levels:

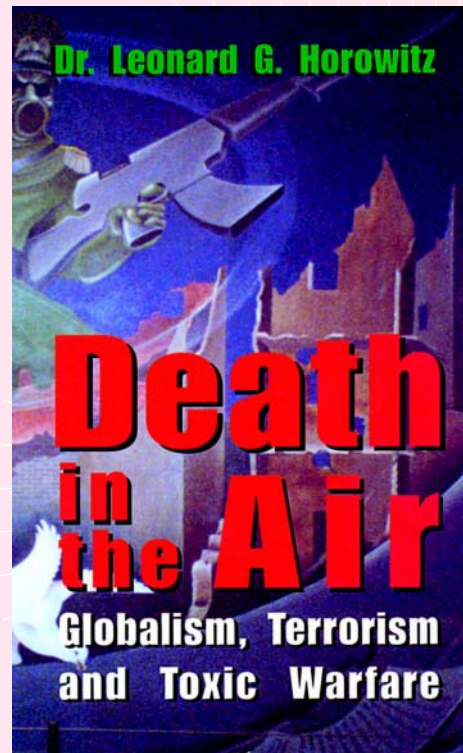
First, by not giving undue advantage to an external enemy.

Second, by preventing individualized action capable of effectively challenging official police powers (anarchy) within the country.

And third, by preserving income streams derived from taxing energy sources currently in use.

Their weapons include the preventing of the issuance of patents based on national security

## DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare



Hard Cover Book: \$29.95 (+S/H)

Striking at the heart of a cryptocracy responsible for the latest forms of bioterrorism, psychotronic warfare, and Malthusian eco-genocide, the revelations and wisdom contained in this book offer more than a reality check. They give humanity, you and your loved ones, a final, last minute, choice for survival.

Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz is a graduate of Harvard School of Public Health who has published more than two-dozen books, 120 scientific and lay articles, and numerous audio and videotaped educational programs. He has been a frequent guest on nationally syndicated radio and television news and talk shows representing every major network. Most recently, Dr. Horowitz's work detailing the man-made origins of the AIDS and Ebola viruses prompted two documentaries, one by the internationally acclaimed BBC. He lives with his wife and three children in Sandpoint, Idaho.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering  
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

#### This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprays, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprays that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

grounds, the legal and illegal harassment of inventors with criminal charges, tax audits, threats, phone taps, arrest, arson, theft of property during shipment, and a host of other intimidations which make the business of building and marketing a Free Energy machine impossible.

#### The Third Obstruction:

The Third Force operating to postpone the public availability of Free Energy technology consists of the group of deluded inventors and outright charlatans and con men.

On the periphery of the extraordinary scientific breakthroughs that constitute the real Free Energy technologies, lies a shadow world of unexplained anomalies, marginal inventions, and unscrupulous promoters.

The Second and Third Forces have constantly used the media to promote the worst examples of this group, to distract the public's attention and to discredit the real breakthroughs by associating them with the obvious frauds.

Over the last hundred years, dozens of stories have surfaced about unusual inventions. Some of these ideas have so captivated the public's



imagination that a mythology about these systems continues to this day. Names like Kelley, Hubbard, Coler, and Henderschott immediately come to mind. There may be real technologies behind these names, but there simply isn't enough technical data available in the public domain to make a determination.

These names remain associated with a Free Energy mythology, however, and are sited by debunkers as examples of fraud. The idea of Free Energy taps very deeply into the human subconscious mind. A few inventors with marginal technologies that demonstrate useful anomalies have mistakenly exaggerated the importance of their inventions. Some of these inventors also have mistakenly exaggerated the importance of themselves for having invented it. A combination of "gold fever" and/or a "messiah complex" appears, wholly distorting any future contribution they may make.

While the research thread they are following may hold great promise, they begin to trade enthusiasm for facts, and the value of the scientific work from that point on suffers greatly. There is a powerful, yet subtle seduction that can warp a personality if they believe that "the world rests on their shoulders" or that they are the world's "savior".

Strange things also happen to people when they think they are about to become extremely rich. It takes a tremendous spiritual discipline to remain objective and humble in the presence of a working Free Energy machine. Many inventors' psyches become unstable just BELIEVING they have a Free Energy machine. As the quality of the science deteriorates, some inventors also develop a "persecution complex" that makes them very defensive and unapproachable. This process precludes them from ever really developing a Free Energy machine, and fuels the fraud mythologies tremendously.

Then there are the outright con men. In the last 15 years, there is one person in the USA who has raised the Free Energy con to a professional art. He has raised more than \$100,000,000, has been barred from doing business in the State of Washington, has been jailed in California, and he's still at it.

He always talks about a variation of one of the real Free Energy systems, sells people on the idea that they will get one of these systems soon, but ultimately sells them only promotional

information which gives no real data about the energy system itself. He has mercilessly preyed upon the Christian community and the Patriot community in the USA, and is still going strong. His current scam involves signing up hundreds of thousands of people at locations where he will install a Free Energy (FE) machine.

In exchange for letting him put the FE generator in their home, they will get free electricity for life, and his company will sell the excess energy back to the local utility company. After becoming convinced that they will receive free electricity for life, with no out-front expenses, they gladly buy a video that helps draw their friends into the scam as well.

Once you understand the power and motivations of the first two Forces I have discussed, its obvious that this person's current "business plan" cannot be implemented. This one person has probably done more harm to the Free Energy movement in the USA than any other Force, by destroying people's trust in the technology.

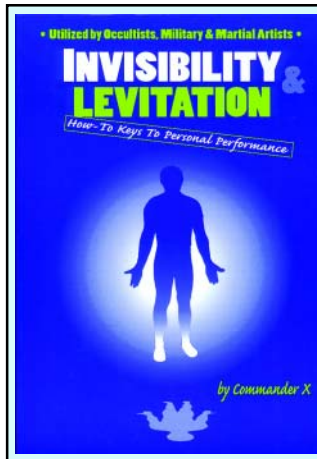
So, the Third Force postponing the public availability of Free Energy technology is delusion and dishonesty within the movement itself. The motivations are self-aggrandizement, greed, want of power over others, and a false sense of self-importance.

The weapons used are lying, cheating, the "bait and switch" con, self-delusion, and arrogance combined with lousy science.

The Fourth Obstruction:

The Fourth Force operating to postpone the public availability of Free Energy technology is all of the rest of us. It may be easy to see how narrow and despicable the motivations of the other Forces are, but actually, these motivations are still very much alive in each of us as well.

Like the wealthiest families, don't we each secretly harbor illusions of false superiority, and the want to control others instead of ourselves? Also, wouldn't you "sell out" if the price were



**INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE**  
BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

**\$15.00(+S/H)**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

inventor, don't we trade a comfortable illusion once in a while for an uncomfortable fact? And don't we like to think more of ourselves than others give us credit for? Or don't we still fear the unknown, even if it promises a great reward?

You see, really, all Four Forces are just different aspects of the same process, operating at different levels in the society. There is really only ONE FORCE preventing the public availability of Free Energy technology, and that is the unspiritual motivated behavior of the human animals.

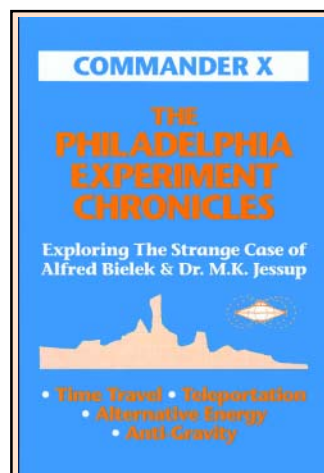
In the last analysis, Free Energy technology is an outward manifestation of Divine Abundance. It is the engine of the economy of an enlightened society, where people voluntarily behave in a respectful and civil manner toward each other. Where each member of the society has everything they need, and do not covet what their neighbor has. Here war and physical violence has become socially unacceptable behavior, and people's differences are at least tolerated, if not enjoyed. The appearance of Free Energy technology in the public domain is the dawning of a truly civilized age. It is an epochal event in human history.

Nobody can "take credit" for it. Nobody can "get rich" on it. Nobody can "rule the world" with it. It is, simply, a gift from God. It forces us all to take responsibility for our own actions and for our own self-disciplined self-restraint when needed. The world, as it is currently ordered, cannot have Free Energy technology without being totally transformed by it into something else.

This "civilization" has reached the pinnacle of its development, because it has birthed the seeds of its own transformation. The unspiritual human animals cannot be trusted with Free Energy. They will only do what they have always done, which is take merciless advantage of each other, or kill each other and themselves in the process.

If you go back and read Ayn Rand's *Atlas Shrugged* or the *Club Of Rome Report*, it becomes obvious that the wealthiest families have understood this for decades. Their plan is to live in "The World of Free Energy" but permanently freeze the rest of us out. But this is not new. Royalty has always considered the general population (us) to be their subjects.

What is new is that you and I can communicate with each other now better than at any time in the past. The Internet offers us, the



**PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES**  
BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified govt/military projects exposed.

**\$12.50(+S/H)**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Fourth Force, an opportunity to overcome the combined efforts of the other Forces preventing Free Energy technology from spreading.

### THE OPPORTUNITY

What is starting to happen is that inventors are publishing their work, instead of patenting it and keeping it secret. More and more, people are "giving away" information on these technologies in books, videos, and websites. While there is still a great deal of useless information about Free Energy on the Internet, the availability of good information is rising rapidly. Check out the list of websites and other resources at the end of this article.

It is imperative that you begin to gather all of the information you can on real Free Energy systems. The reason for this is simple. The first two Forces will never allow an inventor or a company to build and sell a Free Energy machine to you! The only way you will ever get one is if you, or a friend, build it yourself. This is exactly what thousands of people are already quietly starting to do. You may feel wholly inadequate to the task, but start gathering information now.

You may be just a link in the chain of events for the benefit of others. Focus on what you can do now, not on how much there still is to be done. Small, private research groups are working out the details as you read this. Many are committed to publishing their results on the Internet.

All of us constitute the Fourth Force. If we stand up and refuse to remain ignorant and actionless, we can change the course of history. It is the aggregate of our combined action that can make a difference. Only the mass action that represents our consensus can create the world we want. The other three Forces WILL NOT help us put a fuel-less power plant in our basements!

They will not help us be free from their manipulations. Nevertheless, Free Energy technology is here. It is real, and it will change everything about the way we live, work, and relate to each other. In the last analysis, Free Energy technology obsoletes greed and the fear for survival. But like all exercises of Spiritual Faith, we must first manifest the generosity and trust in our own lives.

The Source of Free Energy is INSIDE of us. It is that excitement of expressing ourselves freely. It is our Spiritually Guided intuition expressing itself without distraction, intimidation, or manipulation. It is our open-heartedness. Ideally, the Free Energy technologies underpin a just society where everyone has enough food, clothing, shelter, self worth, and the leisure time to contemplate the higher Spiritual meanings of Life. Do we not owe it to each other, to face down our fears, and take action to create this future for our children's children? Perhaps I am not the only one waiting for me to act on a greater Truth.

Free Energy technology is here. It has been

here for decades. Communications technology and the Internet have torn the veil of secrecy off of this remarkable fact. People all over the world are starting to build Free Energy devices for their own use. The bankers and the governments do not want this to happen, but cannot stop it. Tremendous economic instabilities and wars will be used in the near future to distract people from joining the Free Energy movement. There will be essentially no major media coverage of this aspect of what is going on. It will simply be reported as wars and civil wars erupting everywhere, leading to UN "peacekeeper" occupation in more and more countries.

Western society is spiraling down toward self-destruction, due to the accumulated effects of long-term greed and corruption. The general availability of Free Energy technology cannot stop this trend. It can only reinforce it. If, however, you have a Free Energy device, you may be better positioned to survive the political/social/economic transition that is underway. No national government will survive this process. The question is: who will ultimately control the emerging world government—the First Force or the Fourth Force?

The last great war is almost upon us. The seeds are planted. After this will come the beginning of a real civilization. Some of us who refuse to fight will survive to see the dawn of the world of Free Energy. I challenge you to be among the ones who try.

### LIST OF RESOURCES

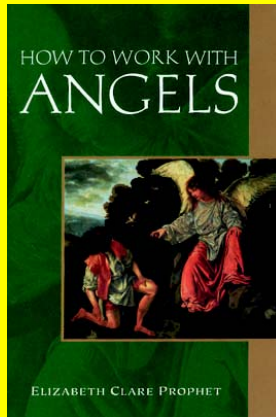
#### BOOKS:

- *Living Energies* by Callum Coats
- *The Free Energy Secrets Of Cold Electricity* by Peter Lindemann, D.Sc.
- *Applied Modern 20th Century Aether Science* by Dr. Robert Adams
- *Physics Without Einstein* by Dr. Harold Aspden
- *Secrets Of Cold War Technology* by Gerry Vassilatos
- *The Coming Energy Revolution* by Jeane Manning

#### WEBSITES:

- <http://www2.murray.net.au/users/egel/content1.htm> developed by Geoff Egel in Australia. Best Free Energy site on the net!
- <http://www.free-energy.cc> developed by Clear Tech, Inc. and Dr. Peter Lindemann.
- <http://jnaudin.free.fr> developed by JLN Labs in France.
- <http://www.1dove.com/fe/index.html> Jim's Free Energy page in the USA.
- <http://www.keelynet.com> developed by Jerry W. Decker in the USA.
- <http://www.xogen.com> site for super electrolysis technology.
- <http://educate-yourself.org/worldoffreeenergy1mar01.html> another good site for Free Energy information.

## How To Work With Angels



HOW TO WORK WITH ANGELS  
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET

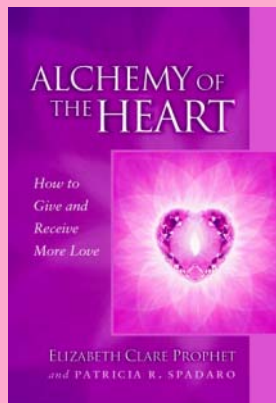
ISBN 0-922729-41-7, 4"x6", 118 PP.

**\$5.95 (+S/H)** For ordering information call Wisdom Books & Press toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

*We can bring miracles into our life every day when we learn to work with angels. This book introduces many types of angels, including angels of protection, healing, and peace. You will learn how you can develop your own relationship with the angels or expand the contact you already have with them. Inspirational angel stories and prayers. Illustrations*

## Alchemy Of The Heart

### How To Give And Receive More Love



ALCHEMY OF THE HEART  
How to Give and Receive More Love  
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET and PATRICIA R. SPADARO

ISBN 0-922729-60-3, 4"x6", 204 PP.

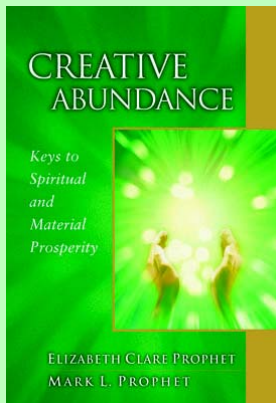
**\$6.95 (+S/H)**

"There is no way you can read this book and not feel more love for those around you—and as you do, you can see the healing changes that love will bring."  
—MAGICAL BLEND

**For ordering information call Wisdom Books & Press toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**

## CREATIVE ABUNDANCE

### Keys To Spiritual & Material Prosperity



CREATIVE ABUNDANCE  
Keys to Spiritual and Material Prosperity  
ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET MARK L. PROPHET

ISBN 0-922729-387, 4"x6", 174 PP.

**\$5.95 (+S/H)**

Abundance is more than money. It is love, wisdom, talents, virtues—whatever we need to fulfill our life's purpose. Its step-by-step techniques include treasure mapping, principles of feng shui, visualizations, as well as affirmations that show you how to make all of your dreams come true.

**For ordering information call Wisdom Books & Press toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**

#### PATENTS:

Most can be viewed at the [www.delphion.com](http://www.delphion.com) Internet website.

This list is nothing more than a sample of inventions that produce Free Energy:

- Tesla USP#685,957
- Freedman USP#2,796,345
- Richardson USP#4,077,001
- Frenette USP#4,143,639
- Perkins USP#4,424,797
- Gray USP#4,595,975
- Meyer USP#4,936,961
- Chambers USP#6,126,794



# Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms

9/2/01 HATONN

Good evening, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator Source. Be at peace and be still.

Allow for the energies to settle around you, for there are a great many distractions thrown your way at this time. See the White Light completely surrounding you and lifting your vibration. Allow the relaxing sensations of peace and love to fill you from within. Very good! Let us continue please.

A great many things have been happening that are causing “waves of recognition” that large-scale planetary change is just around the corner. These waves of recognition are being felt all around your globe. Most remarkable clues are being given to you ones in a very blatant, “in-your-face” type of manner so that you ones will have opportunity to take note and prepare in whatever manner you deem appropriate.

The blatant, “in-your-face” examples of which I speak are in the forms of what have been called “crop circles” and, more recently, due to their astonishingly involved layouts, “crop glyphs”. We shall simply refer to them as crop formations. These recent formations (images) are very complex and their production is far

beyond an ability to be fabricated by any of what you call “crop-circle hoaxers”.

I ask that an effort be made to find images to accompany this message so that those without computer access to the Internet will be able to see what I am referring to here. *[Editor’s note: The Internet has become a serious mechanism for the quick posting and scattering and sharing of such important information as is being discussed herein. Thanks to several Internet sources, we are presenting several wonderful pictures to accompany Hatonn’s narrative. For those of you who wish to explore this subject further, there are several good Internet locations to visit, including Art Bell’s general website <www.artbell.com>, Linda Moulton Howe’s always informative and well-documented website <www.earthfiles.com>, and the hub of information about crop formations <www.cropcircleconnector.com>.]*

The first crop formation to which I would like to call attention was reported on Tuesday, August 14, 2001. It is an image of a humanoid face laid out in a “half-tone” presentation. (A half-tone is a series of small dots that make up an image when viewed from a distance; this is a process long utilized to render photographs in newspaper production.) This formation is not only an example of the mathematical precision of

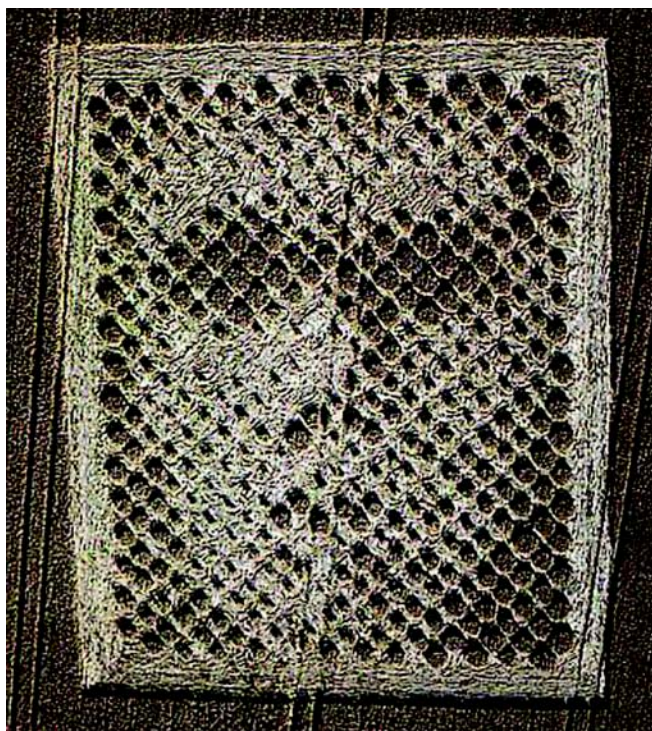
the technology being used to communicate with you ones, but the image depicts a common origin that you and your space brothers share.

There are, as always, several layers to the image’s message. The picture is to let you know that they (we) will come in a form that is quite acceptable and familiar to you ones. The image also suggests that it is time to “face” the facts that we are communicating with you. And the obviously large size of the image encourages you to recognize (“face”) the “larger picture” about which our communication is occurring.

As if that intriguing crop formation was not enough to puzzle over, it was followed by another quite astonishing formation, reported six days later, on Monday, August 20, 2001. (Note that the midpoint between these two dates is approximately August 17—the anniversary of the Harmonic Convergence date in 1987, which noted the commencing of a mass influx of higher-frequency “awakening” energies into your world.) Both images are situated in the same field and are “coincidentally” adjacent to the large Chilbolton radio-telescope facility in Hampshire, England.

This second formation is a direct answer to the Arecibo Message sent out on November 16, 1974. (Arecibo is a large radio-telescope facility in Puerto Rico.) This is a blatant reply to the message your government sent out, and the reply is in the same symbolic language in which you sent the original message. The reply will show various fundamental differences in genetic make-up as well as origin. Also, you ones will note that the image is laid-out directly in line with the large radio-telescope, symbolizing intentional communication.

Why the use of crop formations rather than direct radio communication or other forms of sophisticated methods? Because the electronic communications sent to your world’s



Aerial Photo by Steve Alexander © 2001

(Same image blurred with Gaussian blur filter at 16%)

(Further blurred with Gaussian & Radial blur filters)

The “face” in the wheat field near Chilbolton Observatory, Hampshire, first noticed on Tuesday, August 14, 2001. The two levels of blurring or smoothing of the image simulate looking at it from farther away, just like with a half-tone newspaper photo, so the individual dots disappear.



governments immediately become highly classified and the average public sees and hears NOTHING. We have given your world's governments ample opportunity to handle our messages in any manner in which they see fit. The result has been great silence as these ones attempt to amass a stockpile of supposedly "advanced" weaponry to be used to defend themselves against our arrival.

These ones realize that the reason we are coming is because of the Great Awakening now underway on your world. As more and more ones awaken to the reality of their place in the Grand Scheme of Existence, they also realize that they are a part of a much larger family. The would-be oppressors of your world are trying desperately to delay this inevitable awakening, using all sorts of devices which pulse electromagnetic frequencies in the range of brain functioning so as to cause a mild form of sedation—as well as apathy and anger.

These sorts of mind-control manipulations have recently been stepped-up and are largely responsible for the unusually high level of bizarre animal behaviors being noted in many locations—such as the shark attacks along your Eastern U.S. coastal waters. Such electromagnetic transmissions are also responsible for "unpredictable" distortions in many localized weather patterns, as well as for climatic shifts that have many of your scientists baffled—and thus the debates that swing from global warming at one end, to the next great ice-age at the other.

The crop formations serve MANY purposes. They communicate to your world that you are not alone and that we of the Intergalactic Federation of Sovereign Planets are quite aware of the games being played on your planet. We are also quite aware that the average person is



Image by Peter R. Sorensen © 2001

*Composite "postcard" image of the two crop formations at Chilbolton enlarged and superimposed on aerial photograph of the actual crop formation site near the radio-telescope.*

intentionally being kept in the dark concerning the overwhelming amount of physical evidence demonstrating that intelligent extraterrestrial life not only exists, but is in fact monitoring closely the technology being developed and played with on your planet.

We have been monitoring your planet for many, many thousands of years. We have complete records of the cyclical advances and declines as your world has gone through

various stages of social development.

**There is great diversity among the people of your world. For the most part, the majority are humble and searching for inner fulfillment. However, there are the relative few (those you would call the "elite controllers", who are under strong adversarial overshadowment) who seek constantly and undeterred to manipulate and control others through absolute power. This**



*The "binary code" on the left and "face" to the right in the wheat field near Chilbolton Observatory near Wherwell, Hampshire, U. K. were first seen on different dates, according to a Chilbolton Observatory employee. The "face" near top center was reported on Tuesday, August 14, 2001. The "binary code" to the left was reported on Monday, August 20, 2001. Aerial photograph © 2001 by Steve Alexander.*



*Close-up photo of intricate details of the way the wheat was bent, swirled, twisted, and bundled to produce the overall "half-tone photo" effect of the "face" crop formation; radio-telescope in background. ©Charles Mallett, 2001*



is accomplished by keeping the masses ignorant of their true history and their true heritage. The game of trickery is near its end, and thus a new Age of Enlightenment and Truth is evolving.

As ones become more aware, their vibrational frequency begins to speed up. This in turn leads to an ever increasing level of awareness. There is reached a point where the old tricks no longer work. You, as a planetary species, are rapidly reaching that point, and the controllers know this. Thus their games of deception become all the more extreme, as their ability to maintain control slips away.

We of your elder brothers have given you many clues along the way to help prepare you both mentally and emotionally for the awakening process in which you now find yourselves. Despite our best efforts, there will always be ones who resist change. There are always ones who decide they know all that is truly worth knowing, therefore there is no allowance for anything that would disrupt their comfortable little microcosm of fanciful living. (Fanciful relative to the true nature of the world and universe in which they live.)

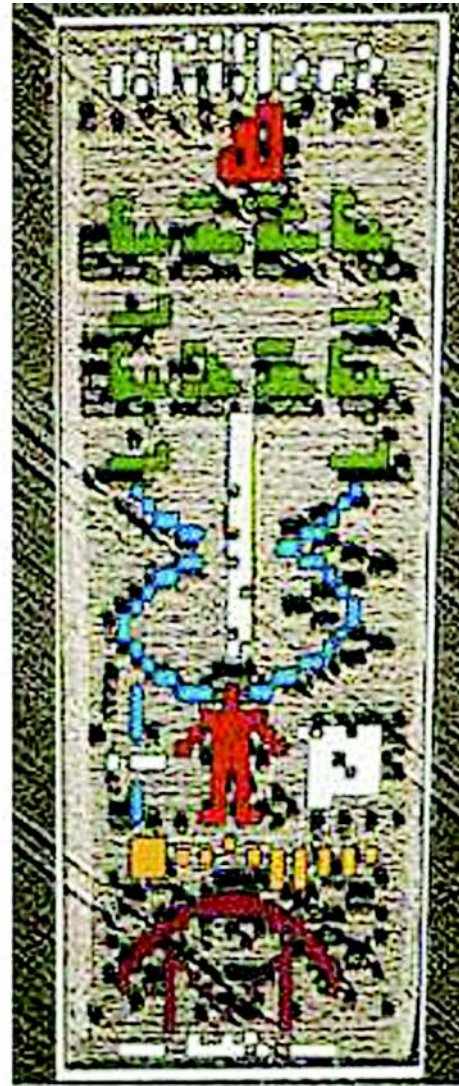
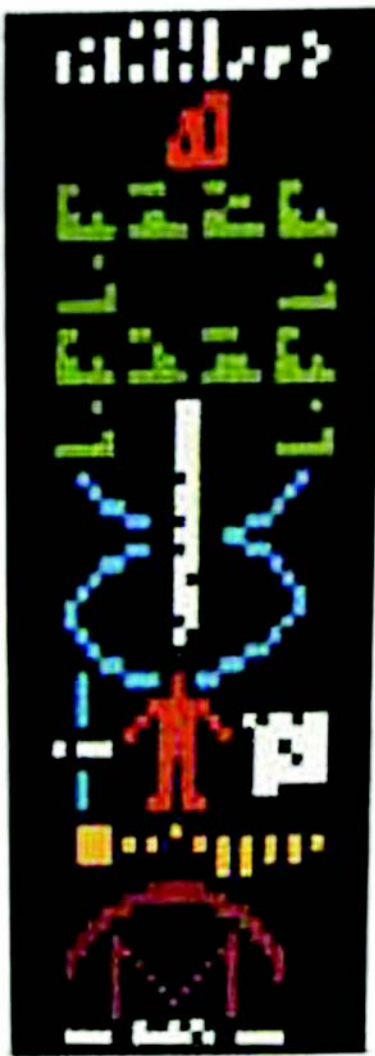
These ones (often labeled as "experts" of one kind or another on your world) will make pronouncements such as that the crop formations are merely an elaborate hoax perpetrated by clever university students with nothing better to do. However, upon closer scrutiny (which these ones never seem to do with any level of objectivity) you will find that the wheat in these crop formations is twisted in on itself and is bent, but NOT broken, as it would be if it were merely stomped or rolled down. This shows a great respect for the plant lifeform and shows that the originators have taken great care to NOT destroy the grain.

There is far less sophisticated technology we could have used that would simply "burn" an image into fields. But we are not of an ethical nature which would allow us to even consider that as a viable option.

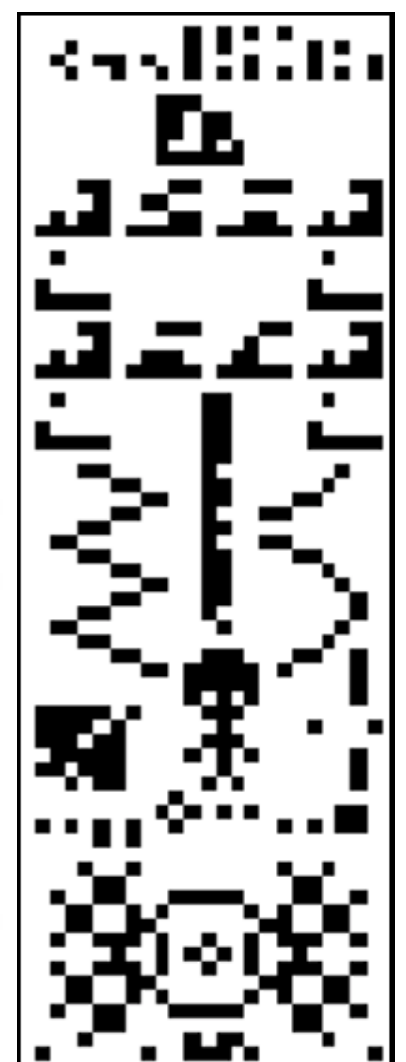
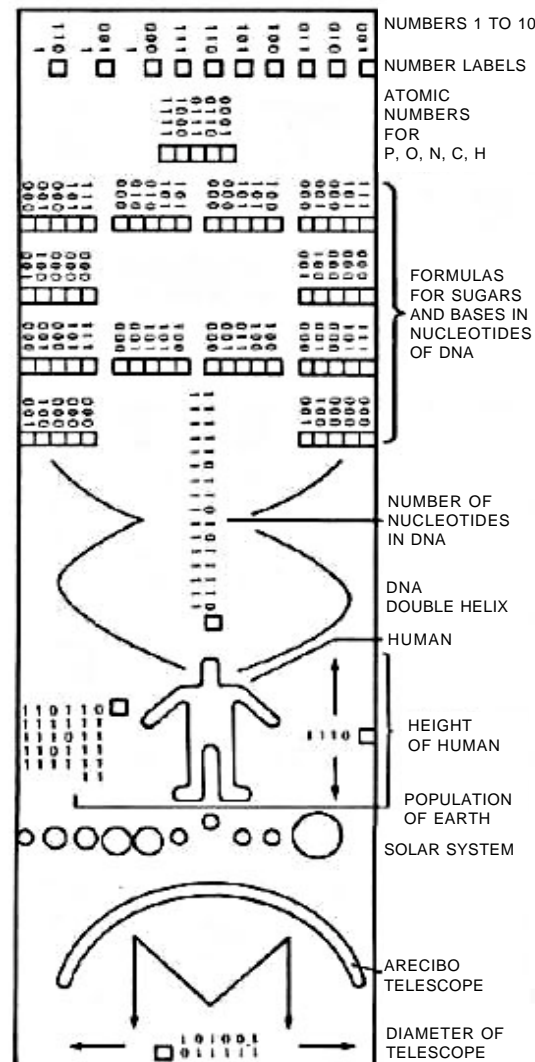
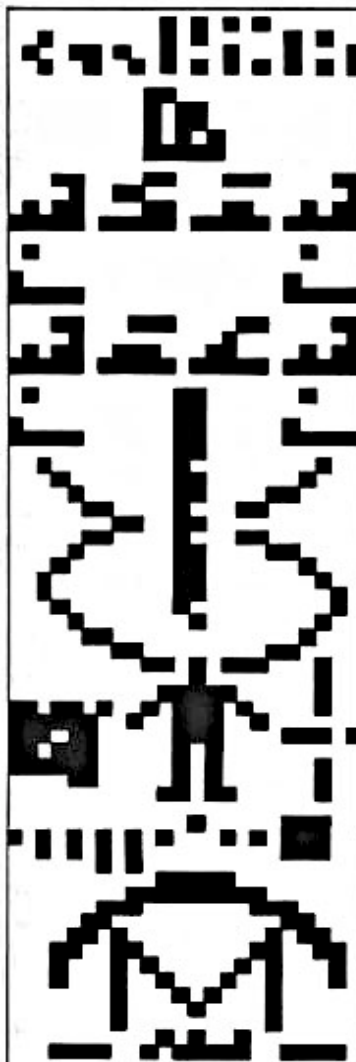
Dear ones, ALL LIFE is precious. There is no reason to senselessly destroy any lifeform—not even a single strand of wheat being grown for the purpose of harvest.

If our intention was simply to conquer and destroy, don't you think that we would have done so years ago? That is the warrior mentality of your world's rulers, who think in such fear-based mental psychoses. We have all that we need or could ever want. You ones have nothing that we covet.

We come as Teachers and Guides—much the way parents look out for their children, or older brothers and sisters look out for the younger ones. We derive great pleasure in watching you ones grow in awareness. We offer our advice and guidance to those who are accepting of same. Those who choose to ignore the stretched-out hand of assistance we offer are honored as well, for they choose that which they



Above Left: November 16, 1974 Arecibo image; Right: August 20, 2001 Chilbolton image; Center: composite overlay of Left and Right images for comparison, by Bruce Otter © 2001



Above Left is a digital rendition of the November 16, 1974 Arecibo, Puerto Rico radio-telescope binary code transmission by Cornell University astronomers to the M13 star cluster. Above Center is a schematic translation of the original message. (Source: Cosmos © 1976 by Carl Sagan.) Above Right is the digital rendition of the August 20, 2001 Chilbolton crop formation.



feel is right for them and we see that they need the longer path of experience in order to find their way.

There are no “wrong” choices in the physical experience, for each choice has associated with it consequences of action. Harsh choices are often met with harsh responses. But these, too, have their place in the schoolroom-Earth learning environment.

There are, however, several choices that can be made in almost any situation. If ones were to carefully weigh their options, there are usually choices that can be made that result in a more balanced outcome. These are the “better” choices that come about usually only after several years (often several lifetimes) of making “bad” choices that result in harsh responses.

You see, we too have choices to make in terms of how best to serve. We carefully consider the consequences of our actions and communications so as to maximize effectiveness and minimize the potential for confusion and overwhelm. This is no simple task, for our messages will often impact large numbers of people (such as those who see these writings) and there are no two who are at the exact same level of awareness and understanding. Thus we often present our messages in layers. This is to say that there are often messages within messages, and those who are ready for the deeper messages will see past the outer shell and into one or more of the inner layers.

Our choices with messages in a form such as crop formations take into consideration a broad range of awareness so as to be effective and efficient, and yet simple and direct. This is what we would refer to as a “better” choice and a “balanced” choice.

Many ones ask the question about why the majority of the crop formations appear in and around England. Simply stated, that is where the true seat of power for your planet resides, and it is also where the essence of your current civilization originates. Despite the perceptual differences of the majority of the American community, the true power-brokers who dictate and decide the world’s direction do so from the infrastructure originated long ago in the British Empire.

The illusion of freedom is necessary in order to create conditions that allow for the “lullaby” of complacency to cause the eyelids of the masses to close, while the high-level game-players mold your destiny and package it in such a manner that causes you to accept it—if not chase after it and outright demand it.

Please take note of the many clues being shown to you ones at this time. Do you not see that ALL levels of society are being manipulated?

For example, did anyone notice the gasoline prices jump up and down for the same reasons? You’re told too much demand drives the price up. Or not enough was sold, so they raise the price. Later, there is a glut in the market, so

they lower the price. Then there is a holiday weekend coming up, so—choose any excuse you want, but—raise the prices to gouge the public. After enough repetitions of the cycle, many of you can and do see the game being played, but you feel powerless to do anything. So, you just “go along to get along”. This is fine so long as you recognize an opportunity, when it presents itself, to step forward and speak your truth.

**This is but one example of how you are manipulated and used. There are MANY others resulting from the dark, materialistic, greed mentality that drives the so-called “elite” with a chaotic fervor and passion at a level of intensity so as to be completely unbelievable if you were to see these ones as they really are. These ones’ actions, demeanor, and moral base are so far removed from the average person’s thinking that the average person has no way of understanding the mentality they are really dealing with.**

It is this mentality that sits behind the various world governments. These relative few make sure that everyone is playing the same game and heading in the “proper” direction. These ones are often behind the scenes, serving as advisors to government officials, presidents, and monarchs. These are the ones to whom many of our crop formations are directed—for they are the ones who KNOW we are real and they KNOW we are coming. They also know that we will not tolerate their game-playing amongst our people, and that they cannot deceive us at all, even for an instant, for we simply go within and discern intent and see the Truth with our


Inner Knowing.

As we have explained to you in these messages many times in the past, this Inner Knowing is a direct result of the inner-connectedness of ALL ones through our Common Source—Creator God, the All That Is. As you continue to evolve and grow in your understanding and awareness, you will see that these senses become more and more commonplace, and you will be given to see with the INNER “eyes” much more than the outer eyes will ever see.

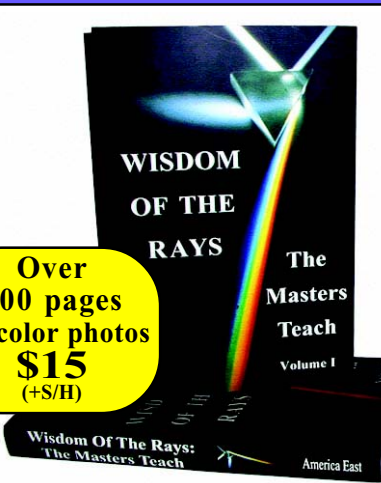
Be quick to go within and ask clarification for anything that causes you concern, anger, grief, or confusion. Learn to be slow in allowing anger to build within you, and quick to release anger and forgive yourself for allowing the anger in the first place.

We of the Host of God (Overseers of this planetary transition) are here for the explicit purpose of offering our assistance when and where appropriate. Call upon us. We are the Guides, Wayshowers, Angels, and Messengers that you often pray to God to send your way. Look for the clues in your life, and you will see that we are there, working with you to help you to prepare for the times ahead. Learn to trust your Inner Guidance, and please know that you are NEVER alone along your journey.

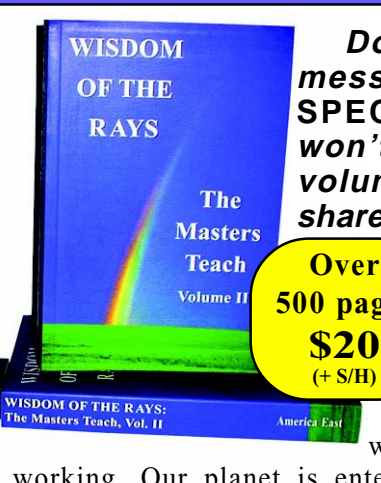
I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in Light and Service to the One who created me and you—*The One Light, Creator Source*. May you always find the clues and markers along the path you have chosen, so that you will forever know that you are a cherished and significant part of the magnificent Oneness that is The Creation.

Blessings and Peace to you ALL! Salu. 

## WISDOM OF THE RAYS: *The Masters Teach*



**Over 400 pages  
+4 color photos  
\$15 (+S/H)**



**Over 500 pages  
\$20 (+S/H)**

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in *The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

“Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually ‘the Phoenix will arise from the ashes’ after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.” — From the back cover of Volume I

“Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you (God!). You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.” — Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

Please see next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

# “The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land”

8/17/01 ESU “JESUS” SANANDA

Esu Sananda present in Radiance. I come in service to the Father and unto The Creation. Let there be no mistake about WHO I AM. Darkness is no part of my being. Indeed, the adversary cannot stand in the presence of Light and Truth.

All are open to receive the messages of Truth I bring. Yet, those steeped in fear and anger and greed and ill-intent choose to listen to another drummer, for their path is twisted and distorted by choices which serve only to mislead and entangle.

I come to you this day, on the anniversary of the Harmonic Convergence, for the voice of truth shall be heard throughout the land. It is not for “the chosen” or “the elect” that I speak, for ALL are God’s children. And yet through the choices that man makes, it is a truth that few shall be chosen, though many are called.

I do not come to you as some New-Age guru—God forbid! I come to you as LIGHT ITSELF, God Energy Manifest. Your planet is still so steeped in darkness that even now it is difficult to penetrate the thick cloud that hangs over your atmosphere, keeping God’s children oppressed in superstition and ignorance!

I come that people know the true from the false. I do not come to act as a balm to your rattled nerves. I come to tear back the sheets, to uncover the darkness, and speak truth, so that those of Godly intent may know that which has happened to them to keep them in bondage.

The Kingdom of God is within you! It is not in a church, in a building, in a doctrine of any kind. It is in the innocence of the child, and in the kindness of a gentle word and a soft touch. Oh, beloved, why have you of Earth distorted and misunderstood my teaching? You must love another as self. Don’t you see? It is so easy, and yet so difficult, it seems.

Your preachers and evangelists have misled you. I come to expose them, for those deeds of misleading many souls shall have dire consequences indeed! Harsh? No, just. I have come to SEPARATE the wheat from the chaff, and this I shall do, for I know well those

who have served my cause with honor and those who have only served self!

Beloved, those who teach you to shun the Light are wrong! Embrace the Light, for contained therein is all knowledge, all love, all matter of Creation. Do not listen to those adversarial speakers who teach of embracing the darkness and the void, for they are deceivers and liars. Ask of God for protection and truth, and it shall be given! The call DOES compel the answer, and the intent determines your experience. Choose life, choose love, choose to walk the path of goodness and joy. It is right before you. What have you to fear?

There is no death for those who live according to the Laws of Creation. Therefore, do your part to make this a better world. Reach forth your hand and embrace whatever problems you feel you may have, and solve them. This experience of life in this dimension is a gift of service. Do not waste it on worry and anger. Rather, ask yourself: “What can I do to make this a better place?” And then DO IT! There are NO LIMITS to what self may accomplish or become within the goodness of Lighted intent. Stop limiting and start creating, for the service you create shall be multiplied a hundred fold.

To those who say that Lucifer is the Bright Morning Star, the Brightest Light, therefore shun *The Light* (Creator Source), I say: By their fruits you shall know them.

Examine the message. What does it advocate? How does your heart feel when you read the message? Are you thrown into a state of conflict and turmoil and frustration and confusion? THESE are the earmarks of the adversary, the Master Deceiver himself!

If, on the other hand, the message is solidifying, calming, and brings answers to your unspoken questions, then call for God’s protection, take it within, and decide for self that which is true and that which is false. Have your false, so-called “experts” not deceived you long enough? Why do you fear the responsibility of determining for self that which is of God?

God IS all Knowledge, all Light, all Compassion, all Love. Why do you not know this? God allows you to determine your own path through the choices you make. Are you pleased with your choices? No? Then make new ones! Step forth, for fear will only hold you back and confine you. In love and joy, ALL THINGS are possible. KNOW IT!

Ask yourself: Does this one have a “vested interest” in keeping me bound to them? Does the false church leader have a reason to continue to keep his hands in your pockets? Does that one preach TRUTH? Or does that one bring fear? Why, oh why do you not examine the causes of your bondage? The locks of the cell of bondage are a creation by self. Only self may unlock the door, through knowledge, which IS GOD. KNOW, and you shall become free from the shackles that bind you.

Take my hand and let us walk this journey in joy and service.

To those who would distort and twist my message of truth I say: stand back, for none shall stop me! And to the adversary I say directly: your days are numbered!

Go in peace and service.

In Light and Service to The Creation, I am Sananda—Esu of old.

9/2/01 ESU “JESUS” SANANDA

Esu present in Light and in service to God, for the greater good of the Creation. Yes, the space is clear. I come in response to your petition, for the call compels the answer.

There are many myths that I wish to dispel, and many misunderstandings of my teaching that I wish to clarify. How may you even discern truth when the interpretations and translations presented unto you are different? Who is right? Which translation is correct? Which is complete, and which altered? You have no way of knowing, in truth.

Let me give you one small example of what I mean:

*The Holy Bible, King James Version, Matthew 19:13 —*

Then were there brought unto him little children, that he should put his hands on them, and pray: and the disciples rebuked them.

But Jesus said, “Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto me: for of such is the kingdom of heaven.”

*Matthew 18:3 —*

And said, “Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.

“Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven.”

*The Holy Bible, From The Ancient Eastern Text, George M. Lamsa’s Translation from the*

Aramaic of the Peshita (directly into English).  
*Matthew 19:13* —

Then they brought little children to him, that he might lay his hand on them and pray; and his disciples rebuked them.

But Jesus said to them, "Allow the little children to come to me, and do not stop them; for the kingdom of heaven is for such as these."

*Matthew 18:3* —

And he said, "Truly I say to you, unless you change and become like little children, you shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.

"Whoever therefore will humble himself like this little child, shall be great in the kingdom of heaven."

*The Talmud Of Immanuel, The Clear Translation in English and German. Chapter 19, The Thought Of A Child* —

It happened that the disciples stepped up to Immanuel and said, "Who is the greatest in spirit?"

Immanuel called a child, placed the youth among them.

And spoke, "Truly, I say to you: Unless you change and become like the children, you will not become great in spirit.

"Those who search, seek, and gather understanding and thirst for knowledge like this child will be great in spirit.

"Those who search, seek, and find like such a child will always reach their fullest potential within themselves.

"But they who do not heed this truth, follow false teachings, and neither search nor find, would be better off with a millstone hung around their necks and drowned in the deepest sea.

"Truly, there is no sense in life and no fulfilling of its meaning without searching, seeking, and finding."

Do you glean the same understanding from each of these messages?

Not only are children without sin, but they are open, joyful, curious about the world around them, and eager to explore and learn new things.

It is a small example, yet one in which there is room for interpretation; therefore clear understanding is lost.

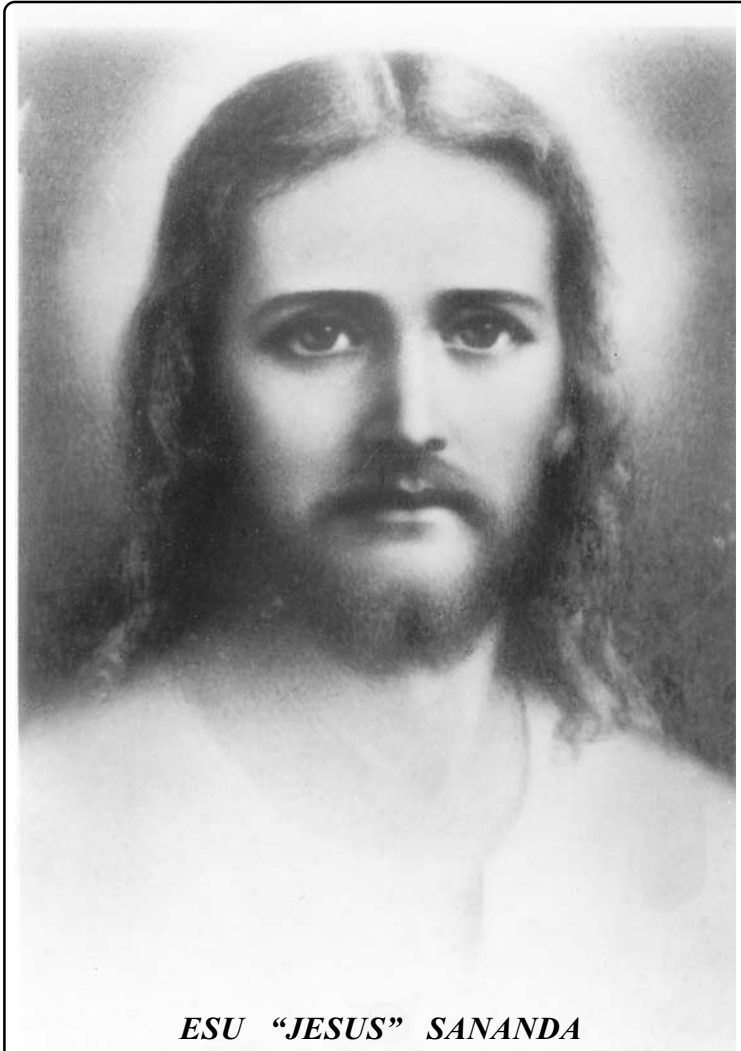
And so it is with so many of the parables which were given for the time in which they were presented, within the historical and cultural context of the town or country in which they were given.

Your world is so different now, filled with noises and distractions that were unknown in the period of the *Bible*. The lessons must be taught within the new historical context of the time period in which you each are experiencing.

Your world is accelerating in its

evolutionary cycle, and your time is speeding up at such a rate that you have little time to complete that which is started, little time to do that which must be done, and yet it is all the time you have to work with. It is as it is, and it shall accelerate at an even faster pace, making it a time for careful choices. So that which is done is of utmost importance, and that which is not important shall simply not be done.

It is a period of great introspection and reflection, a time of evaluation of priorities and relationships. It is a time to smooth the rough edges, and to calm the turbulent spirit. For only within the quiet reflection of prayer or



**ESU "JESUS" SANANDA**  
*This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.*

meditation may you truly communicate with Spirit, with God the Father.

"The Kingdom of God is within you." What does this mean?

Does it mean that there is no God, EXCEPT THAT SPARK WITHIN YOU? No, no, and no! Man's soul, his Lighted soul-spirit, which is etheric, merged within the body of man upon birth, is a gift from God, within the Creation. This Lighted soul-essence is the direct "cord" or "cable" connection to God, if you want to think of it in those terms; it is your link to the beyond, to the stars, to heaven. That cable, that cord, that "silver cord" as some call it, is your "Internet" of the future. It is

sacred.

There is but one God, the magnificent. But God does indeed have MANY who assist within the heavenly and cosmic reaches, and they are termed "the Hosts". What would you call them? Angels is fine, if you wish.

The fact remains, there are many unlimited beings of Light who serve God willingly, who are eternal beings, and who DO RESPOND TO PETITIONS FOR HELP AND/OR GUIDANCE. These are LIGHTED BEINGS OF GOD AND THEY ARE NOT ADVERSARIAL BEINGS SENT OF LUCIFER. Please understand the difference.

The adversary, in his overshadowing of mankind, would have all beings stop petitioning God for help, understanding, wisdom—thereby effectively cutting-off your internal "Internet" connection to Spirit and LIMITING HUMAN KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING.

NO—NO—NO! Fear is that which paralyzes those who have certain concepts which are based in ignorance. It is alright, but do not cease your youthful, child-like quest for knowledge and understanding, lest you become locked within the cell of constraint, ignorance, fear, and evil overshadowment.

Those of the evangelical preachings ARE WRONG. Lucifer has overshadowed many beings on Earth, it is true. But there are "the Hosts" of God of Light, the One True God, who are here at this time, ready and available to assist those who will but ask.

Those Lighted Guides are being stifled in their work of helping the planet due to the fear that is being generated by evangelical preachers who say not to listen to any voices in direct response to your own prayers. And yet who do they say they are hearing from each Sunday when they preach? Do God's messengers only speak to preachers? Think about it, please.

You pray, you ask, you are answered, and yet you would turn away the help at the door. Why?

God hears you. I hear you. Prayers are answered, always! And they are always answered in direct proportion to the heart intent with which they have been projected. KNOW IT.

Why are evangelical preachers and those of evangelical understanding so arrogant as to ASSUME they know better than God? They know the true from the false. I tell you, again: by their fruits you shall know them—every time.

There IS a great overshadowing by Lucifer and his "fallen ones". But these beings are also now coming up against a population that is awakening. They know that Light shall prevail.

I did not say Lucifer, the great morning star,



that HIS light shall prevail, for it shall not! God has heard your prayers and He has responded directly. I have heard your prayers and I am responding directly. DO NOT TURN AWAY THE HELP THAT IS OFFERED IN RESPONSE TO YOUR ASKING, PLEASE.

Become as the child. Ask, in that open innocence of the child, that which you seek, and then know within your heart and soul that you shall receive your answer. Do not expect the answer to appear in a certain way, for it shall, invariably, appear in a different size, shape, and manner than you expect.

Listen carefully, for you may hear your answer immediately. Pay attention! Ask God for protection from darkness. God's Light will protect you from ANY evil or ANY harm, but YOU must be diligent about your petition for "shielding".

THAT WHICH HAS BEEN HIDDEN IN THIS PERIOD OF TIME, SHALL BE REVEALED. YOU SHALL BE GIVEN ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS WHICH HAVE PLAGUED MANKIND FOR EONS. YOU SHALL BE GIVEN TO KNOW. KNOW THAT YOU SHALL BE GIVEN TO KNOW!

You shall be visited by beings sent from God to assist your planet in the Transition. There is NOTHING to fear from these beings. They are NOT "fallen angels". These are God's Hosts, sent in response to your very prayers at this time. Welcome them. Do not fear them.

The aliens of your government will be sent to terrify you. But you shall be given to know the difference—the true from the false. Remember: You shall know them by their fruits. LOOK AT THEM. How do they come across to you?

DO THEY GENERATE FEAR OR FEELINGS OF LOVE AND COMPASSION? ARE YOU ELEVATED AND ENRICHED OR DO YOU COWER IN TERROR AND FEAR?

Your feelings shall be a good measure upon which to base your discernment. How does your heart feel in the presence of these beings? AGAIN: YOU SHALL BE GIVEN TO KNOW.


The preachers, I repeat, have no corner on truth. Indeed, they are misleading many people. They shall be given to know the true from the false, also, AND THERE SHALL BE GREAT REGRETS AMONG THEM. SO BE IT.

I do not come to generate fear, or create anything other than to offer insight into that which is to come upon you, soon.

I come in service to God. I and my Father are one. I am Esu Immanuel, now known among my friends and associates as Sananda, which simply means "One with God". It is a "station" or level of achievement. It needn't be such a mystery.

BE OF GOOD CHEER AND KNOW THAT ALL OF GOD'S CHILDREN ARE LOVED BEYOND MEASURE. AND ALL OF GOD'S CHILDREN SHALL SEE MY FACE AND KNOW THAT I SPEAK TRUTH.

Beloved, you are loved.

I am Esu Immanuel. 

### OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims that he also underwent contacts with aliens and even received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

*Other Voices* is essentially a reprint of a book entitled *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey. Originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors prophesy has indeed come to pass, and the warning the aliens send about nuclear war and environmental doom is still as urgent as it ever was when first published.

**\$12.50 (+S/H)**



See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

## Fallen Angels

### And The Origins Of Evil

**Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?**

**Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?**

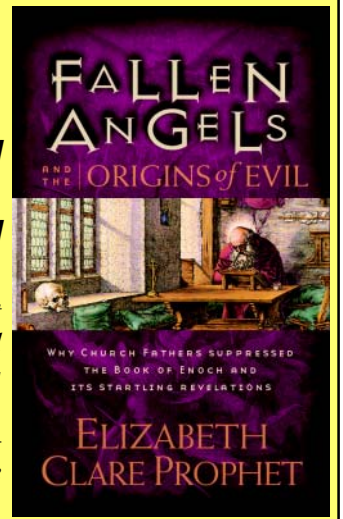
*That is the premise of the Book of Enoch, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.*

*Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the Book of Enoch, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.*

*Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the Book of Enoch, all the other Enoch texts (including the Book of the Secrets of Enoch), and biblical parallels.*

**\$7.99 (+S/H)**

Available from Wisdom Books & Press. Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



ISBN 0-922729-43-3, 4.25"x7", 514 PP.

## The Indigo Children

### The New Kids Have Arrived

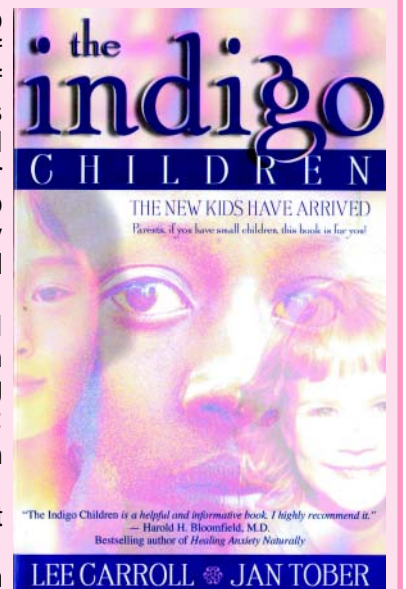
#### by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes, revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern has singularly unique factors that call for parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to assist them in achieving balance and harmony in their lives, and to help them avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children, such as:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- How come a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?



**249 pages \$13.95 (+S/H)**

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober bring together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

**This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!**

Available from Wisdom Books & Press. Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

# More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy

9/01 **SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK**

([skolnick@ameritech.net](mailto:skolnick@ameritech.net))

(<http://www.skolnicksreport.com>)

## The Secret History Of Airplane Sabotage, Part Three

(8/15/01)

The original hearings of the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) into the crash of United Airlines Flight 553, near Midway Airport, were in February, 1973. From that point to May of that year, I, as the spokesperson of our investigation and research group, was numerous times on late-night radio talk shows, by phone hook-up. Several sizeable stations throughout the nation had me on the air.

To use me as their punching bag, some moderators purposely put me on the air, so they could holler me down that I had no proof of airplane sabotage. It was a way of limiting what I could say between commercials, thus using up the time. It prevented me from going into too many details. I mentioned, or vainly tried to mention, the substance of our numerous interviews with witnesses, without divulging their names, to avoid risking our eyewitnesses.

Since I am an independent, and not one of the media "favorites", they persistently heckled me: "Where are your documents?"

In that period I never publicly divulged that we had already "liberated", and had in our possession, a copy of the entire original file of the NTSB on Flight 553. It consisted of some 1300 pages of documents and reports and pictures. (Months later the NTSB, to try to down me, released a censored, sanitized version of their original file. We were in a position to show they were using fraud to cover-up airplane sabotage, a forbidden subject. BUT, at that point, the monopoly press did not permit me to be further heard on radio talk-shows and such.)

In that period up to May 1973, the American CIA, through their front, Katharine Graham, supposed head of the *Washington Post*, dispatched to Chicago the *Post's* super-duper expert on CIA matters, Ronald Kessler. We picked him up at O'Hare Airport and went with him to a reasonably nearby restaurant. After an interview of only a few minutes, Kessler said he wanted to be driven back to the airport. He said he wanted to be back in the District of Columbia.

I asked him why he had come such a distance and yet only talked to me for a couple of minutes. He did not explain.

Kessler wrote a two-part series about me that ran on the front page of the *Washington Post*. It condemned me for having no details of the sabotage. Savvy folks, however, from all over North America, called me, stating: "Sherman, you must really have something for the *Post* to have you on the front page twice, heckling you for your investigations of the Watergate plane crash."

(For more about the *Washington Post* and Ronald Kessler, visit our website story, "The Late Grand Dragon Of The *Washington Post*".)

[*Editor's note: Or go back to last month's issue of The SPECTRUM for this clue-laden, eye-opening story.*]

In the 1970s, the major owner of UAL, Inc., parent of United Air Lines, were the Rockefellers, and they also owned all three news networks (and, to this day, still have a large ownership) CBS, NBC, and ABC. The bosses of United Air Lines were getting increasingly disturbed by my public statements. So, in May 1973, the general counsel of the airlines sent a letter of demand to the NTSB contending that Sherman H. Skolnick had no proof whatever of sabotage. United Air Lines demanded that NTSB subpoena me to take my deposition. This would prove, they contended, that I was making unfounded statements. (The various wire services ran the letter of demand of United Air Lines.)

After being served with the subpoena, I arranged with the Safety Board, and they agreed, that I was going to represent myself and supply and direct the testimony of others.

The Safety Board panel figured that the way to handle this was through the subpoena. They arranged for re-opened public hearings at the same large motel meeting room in Chicago, as in February 1973. They set two full days for my deposition, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., with very short recesses for lunch, for June 13 and 14, 1973.

On the scheduled time and day, I rolled in with my wheelchair, with a large suitcase. Accompanying me were eight of my eyewitnesses. As the hearings began before the five-person NTSB panel, I informed them I have two preliminary matters to bring to their attention. First, I demanded that three of the Safety Board panel disqualify themselves because they and/or their immediate family are substantial stockholders in various airlines that have a joint interest that air

sabotage remain a secret, forbidden subject. That they have an interest to hem me in, to prevent the truth from coming out.

Without referring to federal statutes, administrative procedures, or reasons to support her ruling, the Chairperson proclaimed: "Mr. Skolnick, your motion to disqualify is denied."

Then, with the assistance of my associates, I opened up the large suitcase and spread out on a good-sized table in front of myself and the Safety Board panel, the entire NTSB file we had "liberated".

I stated to the panel: "Secondly, I am telling you, straight in front, that I have the possession of a copy of your entire original file on Flight 553. I admit responsibility of purloining your records. I challenge you to now arrest me for so doing. Arrest me right here, in front of this audience of mostly reporters from all over the world."

The audience was estimated at 250 persons.

The woman chairperson, with as much shock on her face as when we had a deputy sheriff serve her a copy of my lawsuit against her in the midst of a Safety Board hearing in February, said only one word in a low voice: "Proceed."

The CBS Network, as well as their local TV station, WBBM-TV, Channel 2, Chicago, was by closed-circuit videoing and observing the entire proceedings. It was primarily to immediately inform the Rockefellers and other bigshots of what is being presented. The network did NOT use any of the video on the air. Their local TV station used only a meaningless, sanitized few seconds of the proceedings, revealing almost nothing.

I started out by stating: "I will show from your own records that all the air tower and airport instruments for guiding-in Flight 553, which I call the Watergate plane, were turned off just as that plane approached. They were all turned back on, the moment after the plane was steered falsely into the ground, short of the designated runway at Midway Airport.

"Contrary to established rules and procedures, Midway tower steered a small private plane to go right in front of Flight 553 as Flight 553 was on the path of in-coming, thus obstructing the commercial plane. The flight recorder in the tail of the plane was arranged to stop at a key point, censoring all that happened to Flight 553 as it was on the flight-path for landing. The electric buss bar of the plane was arranged to short out, burning out key instruments, and the plane was



coming in dark, as shown by your own pictures, records, and reports, and by a witness.

“The altimeter was sabotaged, so the pilot and co-pilot were at a lower altitude than they should have been, causing the plane to pancake on top of some residences, killing some on-board and some on the ground. Persons in Midway control tower, as well as those in charge of the hand-off signals from O’Hare, caused false and erroneous signals to be relayed to Flight 553.”

(During the hearings, I mentioned that the small private red plane, according to our investigations, which was falsely steered in front of Flight 553, had on-board known mafioso from Indiana and had let loose right in front of 553 a blizzard of thin metal chaff to screw up 553.)

With a series of enlarged charts, documents from the original NTSB file, and supporting eyewitness testimony, I step by step began to present the proof of air sabotage. (The specific technical details will be in a later part of this series.)

During a short lunch break, the national correspondent of the Hearst Publication chain stopped me in the hallway. “Mr. Skolnick, you don’t have anything” he contemptuously proclaimed. Puzzled, I answered: “What? Were you watching everything I was presenting or were you asleep?”

Starting to shout at me, he blurted out: “Nowhere have you demonstrated that there was a bomb aboard that plane. No bomb; no proof. Period.”

Trying to contain my own anger, I said: “Where did you get the idea that the only way to sabotage a plane is to plant a bomb onboard?”

He quickly retorted: “No bomb. No proof. No sabotage.”

I rapidly responded: “And that is what YOU are going to report for YOUR chain of publications?” He dismissed me: “That’s right. You have misled the public.”

Toward the end of the day, during a short recess, the *Chicago Tribune* Transportation Editor, Tom Buck, arranged to photograph me sitting at the table with all the NTSB documents, reports, and pictures there, spread out.

Guess what? The *Tribune* later ran his story stating that Chicago legal researcher Sherman Skolnick (which is what they called me in those years) has shown no proof whatever to support his allegations that a United Air Lines plane crashed last December near Midway Airport because of sabotage. With the story, they ran a picture showing me only head and shoulders. The part of me sitting at the table with all the documents, reports, and pictures of the NTSB was cropped out. (The Rockefeller family, at the time owners of United Air Lines, were also major owners of Tribune Company, parent firm of the *Chicago Tribune*.)

After a long day, later in the hearings, to sort of relieve the tension in the air, I told what I thought would be a little joke. I referred to United’s general counsel, Mr. Streit, as Mr.

Alley, as if I had made a Freudian slip. I quickly said I was sorry.

Then I said: “I am here to categorically ADMIT that I have no proof whatever that Richard Nixon and the head of United Air Lines were on the plane with guns and shot dead Mrs. E. Howard Hunt, the Watergate bag-lady.”

Guess what? Donald Schwartz, covering the hearings for the *Chicago Sun-Times*, under his byline later ran a story with a big headline: “SKOLNICK ADMITS HE HAS NO PROOF WHATEVER”.

The story went on to state that Sherman Skolnick, at a Safety Board hearing into the crash last December of a United Air Lines plane near Midway Airport, said he categorically admits he has no proof whatever of sabotage.

(At that time, the *Chicago Sun-Times* was owned by Field Enterprises, owned by a combination of the Marshall Field family and the Rockefellers.)

After the publication of that fraudulent story, when I next saw Donald Schwartz, I did not restrain myself: “Look, I am going to take my metal crutch and twist it around your neck, you lying crook.” He just smiled and walked away.

On the other hand, the wireservice, Associated Press, to their credit, in a Chicago date-lined story, stated that Chicago legal researcher Sherman Skolnick, in a heavily-documented presentation of sabatoge, has appeared before a re-opened hearing of the National Transportation Safety Board inquiring into the crash last December of a United Air Lines plane near Midway Airport, Chicago.

This story ran on AP’s “A” wire, their national and international wire. Guess what? Only ONE newspaper in the United States ran this story—a newspaper in Seattle, Washington. All the other press outlets, print, radio, and television ignored the AP’s straightforward, factually correct story. All the rest of the monopoly press went with a combination of the false stories of the *Tribune* and the *Sun-Times* and the Hearst publications.

Several news outlets overseas, however, did use the Associated Press story. Following up on that was Swedish National Television, their major network. They sent a film crew to Chicago and arranged to meet me at the crash site, right where several residences were destroyed by the pancaking Flight 553 coming down.

They interviewed me again at a later date. It was made into a 90-

minute documentary with me talking in English, and below my picture, Swedish subtitles. I became a volunteer, unpaid consultant to the project, which was quite a sensation in parts of Europe.

In later years, a highly-skilled journalist, Tom Valentine, started and ran a magazine exposing the real stuff, called REEL-NEWS. It was successfully distributed, some 150 thousand copies each issue, at places like airports. Then they printed an issue with the usual press-run, about the story of the sabotage of Flight 553, with references to the specific technical details. By a strange combination of events, the magazine was blocked in the printer’s warehouse, and was not distributed. It became the death warrant of the magazine, which then went under.

(Please note: a very skilled writer with a long background in aviation, Rodney Stich, has written and privately published a book *The Unfriendly Skies* which details the incompetence and blundering of the airlines. He also has books of his documented work in exposing high-level fraud in the government.)

The next part of this series will deal with the specific details of sabotage. Stay tuned.

\* \* \*

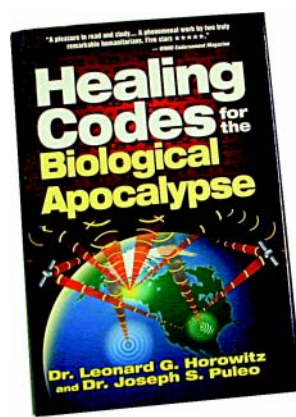
### The Secret History Of Airplane Sabotage, Part Four

(8/17/01)

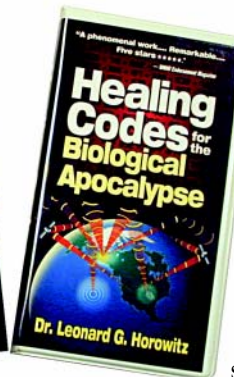
Several situations motivated the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) to re-open their hearings into the crash of United Air Lines Flight 553. And to set two full days, June 13 and 14, 1973, for what we publicly called the crash of the Watergate Plane. My pending lawsuit in the local state court against the NTSB, claiming air sabotage cover-up, was arbitrarily removed to the federal court in Chicago.

The Rockefeller-owned United Air Lines

## Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse



Hard Cover Book:  
**\$26.95 (+S/H)**  
[537 pages]



Audio Tapes:  
**\$29.95 (+S/H)**  
[4 hours]

One half of the world’s current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge, power, and “healing codes” to humanity. It offers new hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. In perfect

time for these cataclysmic events, *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

See next-to-last page for information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



knew that the banker-judges in Chicago U.S. District Court would not allow my lawsuit to be heard on the facts. A judicial cover-up. It was a reality understood by the Safety Board panel, made up primarily of those directly or through their immediate families, were major owners of airline shares. And the unwritten policy of the airlines, and their substantial owners, is to block all public discussion of airplane sabotage, a secret and forbidden subject.

Another factor was the way I was informing the public, as best I could, through late-night radio talk-shows and college and university speeches on the Watergate plane crash. And further, United Air Lines and the Safety Board had no prior knowledge that we had “liberated” the entire Safety Board original file of Flight 553.

I proceeded with my own testimony as to our investigation, with the Safety Board documents and pictures, together with our interviews including the presence at the re-opened hearings of eight eyewitnesses.

As stated earlier, #1 was THE PEOPLE; #2, THE AIRPLANE. To do a proper job in sabotaging a plane, an art and science in itself, is to know its weaknesses. This particular Boeing 737 (N9031U) had chronic trouble in the month preceding the crash with its captain’s altimeter and its air data computer—two of the most important instruments on the plane. (NTSB Docket SA-435, Exhibits 11A, 11B, 11C, maintenance data.)

The captain’s altimeter (how far he is above ground level) MUST operate at 28 volts D.C. (Exhibit 9C, page 7) An increase in amperage or voltage in the electrical system would cause the instruments to malfunction.

The plane was delayed in departure by about 10 to 15 minutes. (Later investigations and sources convinced us the tubes in the front of the plane, leading to the air speed indicator, were drilled out, to give false readings.) This was enough time for a skilled person to strip down the bus bar at a certain point and install a device (as was done) that shorts out UPON DESCENT of the plane (a sort of barometrically controlled sabotage device).

In the last 15 minutes of Flight 553, circuit breakers began popping in the cockpit, causing the flight recorder, in the tail, the air data computer, and other instruments to short out and malfunction. The NTSB transcripts of the sole surviving record, the tape of the cockpit voice recorder, shows this from the intra-cockpit (inside the cockpit) discussion. (Exhibit 12A)

*[Editor’s note: For those of you with a more technical understanding, the circuit breakers “popping” would mean the circuits feeding power to these important instruments were shorted-out to cause the breakers to trip from sensing too much current flow in the circuit. The end result of the breakers tripping would be to shut-off power to those all-important instruments. And if the short remained in place, any attempts to reset the breakers would only result in them*

*tripping immediately again.]*

The pilot had a prophetic name—Captain Whitehouse. By the way, he was one of the most skilled pilots at United, with a prior background in aviation air shows and precision flying.

Captain: “Sounds to me like a circuit breaker, perhaps.”

2nd Officer: “Huh?” (Unidentified voice, apparently unlawfully deleted by the FBI/DIA.)

Captain: “Yeah, I just meant, I thought you’d better check EVERYTHING, ah.” (Emphasis added.) (NTSB, Exhibit 12A, page 7 of Transcript)

The Cockpit Voice Recorder was found and removed by the FBI, first on the scene at the crash zone. Remember what the Chairman of the Safety Board told a Congressional Committee in Washington on the same day as the re-opening of the Safety Board hearings in Chicago—about the strange doings of the FBI in the crash zone? (See Part Two of this series.) *[In last month’s issue of The SPECTRUM, as well as Sherman’s website.]*

Flight 553 needed its instruments. Visibility was 1 to 2 miles. Ceiling varied from 400 to 600 feet (Exhibit 5-K), with some low clouds as low as 100 feet. As for the National Weather Service, their RUNWAY VISUAL RANGE RECORDER WAS TURNED OFF AND NOT WORKING. (Exhibit 5-K)

A major radio navigational instrument is the airport outer marker, also called by the street name it’s on. The outer marker at Midway Airport is in the vicinity of 87th & Kedzie, and is called by some the Kedzie localizer. THE MIDWAY AIRPORT OUTER MARKER STOPPED WORKING JUST AS FLIGHT 553 APPROACHED IT AND WENT BACK ON JUST AFTER FLIGHT 553 CRASHED.

Captain: “Is Kedzie localizer off, off the air, is that it?”

2nd Officer: “I beg your pardon?”

Captain: “Is Kedzie localizer off the air? There’s an inbound on—ah—there’s an inbound on 31—what’s that? (referring to JET RUNWAY 31 LEFT, and a small propeller plane reportedly falsely steered right in front of 553 as it was preparing to land. The small plane was coming in right ahead of them on the same runway. Propeller planes are supposed to land on RUNWAY 31 RIGHT.) (NTSB Exhibit 12A, page 3.)

The captain’s altimeter would NOT work below 3400 feet. (Exhibit 9C, page 8) A retired aviation expert, with experience as a 4-motor bomber pilot and loads of control tower experience, as earlier stated, mysteriously was directed by his firm to be outside, measuring a parking lot just at the same time Flight 553 was in-coming. That was William J. Simonini. At the re-opened hearings, he testified that he saw Flight 553 at about 450 feet near 73rd and Kedzie, TO THE FAR RIGHT OF THE OUTER MARKER. At the original Safety Board hearings in February 1973, the Safety Board tried to

conceal this data by improper questions of THEIR witness, Simonini. He later became OUR witness. (NTSB re-opened hearings, Simonini testimony, 6/13/73) At the outer marker, Flight 553 was supposed to be at about 889 feet above the ground. (Exhibit 2J, Chart 11-2)

SOME OF THE INTENTIONAL BLUNDERS ON THE GROUND:

(a) In the last 15 minutes of Flight 553, its speed was erratic. (Exhibit 3-F) (Remember, we later found out about the sabotage of the tubes to the air speed indicator on Flight 553.) It was being watched by some of the most highly sophisticated radar equipment and computers in the world at that time, ARTS III. Yet, although they claim they told him to slow down, after 21 sweeps of the radar he was still going 210 knots per hour. It was being watched by Chicago Approach Control, O’Hare Airport. (15 radar sweeps per minute.)

(b) The approach controller later admitted he had forgotten to give 553 approach clearance. (Exhibit 3A, page 9) The Flight 553 crew were led to believe they were in a holding pattern. (Exhibit 12A, page 9)

(c) The Midway tower steered a small propeller plane, Aero Commander N309VS, right in front of 553 as 553 was coming in for a landing. (Through later investigations, we uncovered a mystery. The pilot of that small propeller plane was a skilled pilot of a 4-motor plane. It was the same as finding out the captain of the huge ship the “Queen Mary” was somehow now in charge of a two-man rowboat.) This doing by the tower caused 553 to drastically close the gap between them and the small plane. That small plane, to screw up 553, dropped a blizzard of thin metal chaff right in front of 553.

(d) They stopped watching 553 from O’Hare TOO SOON (called a premature hand-off). At the time, Midway did not have precision radar. (Exhibit 3C, page 13) This violated O’Hare-Midway Letter of Agreement. (Exhibit 3G, page 3, paragraph 4)

(e) They did not tell 553 that their plane was too far right of the Midway outer marker, a dangerous situation.

(f) In violation of regulations, they were working two planes for the SAME runway at the same time, Flight 553 and the Aero Commander.

(g) Although there was only about a 6-mile-an-hour wind, they told 553 to go to JET RUNWAY 31 LEFT, HAVING NO GLIDESLOPE, an important navigational aid giving altitude and azimuth. (Intra-cockpit voice discussion, Exhibit 12A, page 13) Runway 13R, the other end, has glideslope.

(h) Within a few seconds, Midway told a different thing to O’Hare than it did to Flight 553. (Exhibit 12A, page 13, compared to transcriptions of Chicago approach control, Exhibit 3C, page 14)

OTHER INTENTIONAL BLUNDERS AND SABOTAGE:

The air traffic controllers paid no attention to the fact that 553 had too much velocity and was on too fast of a descent, and was far off-course. With circuit breakers clicking (from the barometrically-triggered sabotage devices) and instruments malfunctioning, the cockpit crew of 553 tried to switch to standby power. (As shown by comparing intra-cockpit discussion, Exhibit 12A, pages 10-11, with B-737 flight manual language, Exhibit 2F, page 4E) ELEVEN WITNESSES ON THE GROUND SAID FLIGHT 553 HAD NO LIGHTS. (Exhibit 4B, statements of witnesses; also, eyewitness testimony of Simonini)

In the first five minutes and last five minutes of flight, the pilot is supposed to be flying the plane. BUT, in the last few minutes before the crash, the co-pilot (1st Officer) and the 2nd Officer were flying. This supports our contention that the pilot was dead or disabled, such as from cyanide poisoning. (See later discussion as to high-level of CYANIDE, such as in bodies of some of the Watergate 12. We also interviewed the former head of a laboratory that made devices for the CIA, to go off in the cockpit of planes, and causing cyanide to disable those in the cockpit. He said that although he thought he was supplying these devices to be used against Eastern Bloc "enemy" civilian airplanes, he heard that some of his devices were used domestically, in the U.S.) Also, to be compared as to pilot at beginning and end of flight, there is a comparison between the intra-cockpit discussion (Exhibit 12A, pages 13-15) with the flight manual challenge-respond language. (Exhibit 2F, page 41)

Eyewitness William J. Simonini, a retired aviation expert, said how the FBI was tormenting him ever since they found out he saw the Watergate plane shortly before it crashed. He said the FBI was tormenting him in various ways, day and night. AND, that they arranged to frame-up and jail two of his sons to cause him further anguish.

As a result of the Watergate Affair, Nixon White House aide Chuck Colson was sent to prison. After getting out, he said he is a new person and devoted to promoting good deeds. He spoke at a meeting in Chicago. Afterwards, I interviewed him.

Skolnick: "What happened to Mrs. E. Howard Hunt, wife of the Watergate burglar?"

Colson: "She was murdered by the FBI and the CIA."

Skolnick: "Can you tell us more? Having been in the Nixon White House, you seem to know a lot."

Colson: "I have already said too much."

Did some of the Watergate 12 actually survive the pancaked plane but were murdered on the ground? And what happened to Mrs. Hunt's luggage for which she bought another first class seat ticket? The crash of Flight 553 and what happened on the ground were clearly overkill directed against the Watergate figures among the onboard passengers.

Correction: Earlier in this series, on some websites, through a typo, Channel 2 TV was incorrectly identified. It is WBBM-TV, Chicago. More coming. Stay tuned.

\* \* \*

### The Chandra Levy Affair, Part Two

(8/20/01)

The story I posted about Chandra Levy on 6/22/01 should be considered as Part One. [See July 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM.]

At that time I was about the first to raise questions as to how she somehow wiggled her way into the press office, in Washington, D.C., of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS. The oil-soaked, spy-riddled, war-mongering monopoly press seemed to spend all their time raising only tidbits of sexual matters about Chandra and Congressman Gary Condit.

The District of Columbia authorities and the FBI, at least according to press accounts, had not taken an interest in or interviewing fellow employees of hers in that press office. Notice the time line, tending to show the importance of where Ms. Levy was an intern:

- Late November, 2000: Having earned at a California university a Master's Degree in criminal justice and journalism, Ms. Levy was given a job as an intern in a very sensitive place. (And what domestic and/or foreign intelligence agencies arranged THAT?) That was about the time Timothy McVeigh decided not to appeal further the murder conviction as to the bombing of the federal office building in Oklahoma City, April 19, 1995.

In December 2000, the federal trial judge Richard Matsch in Denver set the McVeigh execution date as May 16, 2001. That piece of data got lost in the press shuffle as it occurred on the same day that the "Gang of Five" on the U.S. Supreme Court installed George W. Bush as the "occupant" and "resident" of the White House. Albert Gore, Jr., having won the popular vote nationwide by some 600,000 votes, became the un-inaugurated President of the U.S. That was historically similar to the 1876 presidential election when U.S. troops blocked Tilden, who won the popular vote, from approaching the inauguration site where Hayes was sworn in as "President". The Hayes forces, like with George W. Bush, stole

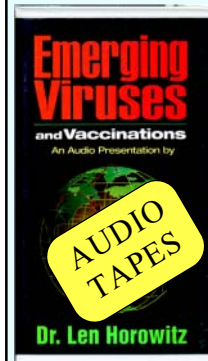
the White House through an Electoral College vote using a corrupt U.S. Supreme Court judge as well as corruption in the Florida voting. (Visit our website stories on the Year-2000 Election and Gore Vidal's book called simply 1876.)

- As the time ticked away toward the execution date, Ms. Levy reportedly had taken a great interest in unearthing details through her press office connection. After all, as a child she used to volunteer to assist the local police in her home district. At an early age she hoped to have a career reportedly in the American CIA. The McVeigh affair was a repository of numerous secrets tending to incriminate George Herbert Walker Bush, Bill Clinton, and then White House occupant George W. Bush. Such as the suppressed and concealed Iraqi connection to the multiple bombings in Oklahoma City. Such as the publicly-undisclosed FBI surveillance tapes showing, in the month before the bombings, McVeigh in the company of Iraqi military officers, supposed "defectors" (actually double agents) brought into the U.S. by the Elder Bush. Two thousand such Iraqi military officers, some from intelligence units, since the end of the Persian Gulf War in 1991, have been settled, financed, and housed in OKLAHOMA CITY. Making the arrangements was the Elder Bush as President, and continuing the same with Clinton as President, and then George W. Bush as White House resident.

(Visit our website's related stories, such as "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".)

- Some weeks after her disappearance on the afternoon of May 1, 2001, the FBI contends Ms. Levy was last in her apartment in the District of Columbia that afternoon using her computer. (Could someone else have been using her computer, somehow knowing her password?) The FBI announced that they had retrieved, from her hard disk drive, from that afternoon, some 38 websites viewed by her. They proclaimed that none of them was important. REALLY? They

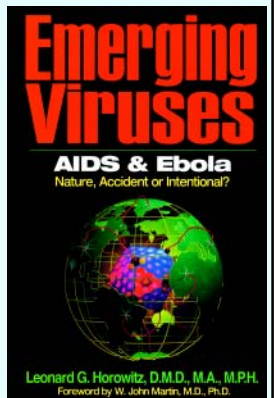
## Emerging Viruses - AIDS & Ebola



Audio Tapes  
3 hours:  
**\$19.95 (+S/H)**

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). Included is Dr. Robert Gallo, the notorious "discoverer" of the AIDS virus. The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when these researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses, and experimented with an assortment of antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.



Over 590 pages  
**\$29.95 (+S/H)**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



said she (or was it her alter ego and ghost) had clicked on *GoFrance.About.com*. It is a website for those wishing to visit France. Maps, travel guides, and such are given on-line. The site is reportedly also used by the French CIA to track those interested in visiting France who should, in their view, be surveilled. **In our original story, we raised the questions of Ms. Levy with the Mossad, Israeli Intelligence, comparing the situation to that of Monica Lewinsky.** A section of the Mossad has long collaborated with a unit of the French CIA—sort of an open secret.

[*Editor's note: Another possible connection to this point is that Democratic Representative Gary A. Condit is a member of some congressional Intelligence committee. That tidbit only slipped out when Democratic Representative boss Richard Gephardt made the "offhand" remark in an interview that he would have to re-think Condit's position on that Intelligence committee in light of Condit's disappointing national television interview with Connie Chung. Was Gephardt actually giving us a much more important clue about the behind-the-scenes congressional suspicions about the Condit/Levy connection than we may at first derive without Sherman's data above for background?*]

*Newsweek* reporter Michael Isikoff, in a supposedly exclusive story, claimed Gary Condit had an alibi for the early afternoon of May 1, 2001. Condit was supposedly in the office of Vice President Richard Cheney. And that Cheney supposedly was trying to win Condit over to the GOP position as to the electric mess in California. (*Newsweek* website, 7/20/01) Going back to the time Isikoff was with the sister publication, the *Washington Post*, he seemed to always be a reputed front for foreign intelligence and the American CIA, poo-pooing any real information as merely the ravings of "conspiracy theorists".

Knowing a lot about him and the *Washington Post* as a front for the American CIA, we call him Michael ISAFRAUD. (See our website story, "The Late Grand Dragon Of The Washington Post".)

• A few days after her disappearance, the FBI sheepishly admits on May 10, 2001, that they somehow "forgot" to give McVeigh's lawyers some three thousand documents. (Caused by details Ms. Levy uncovered through the Bureau of

Prisons?) So, the execution date is changed to June 11, 2001. There are ten media people selected to be at the death-house window at the Terre Haute, Indiana, prison to witness the execution of McVeigh. One of them, not contradicted by the others, says that "he appeared to be still breathing, or what appeared to be shallow breathing, even after being pronounced dead, and his eyes remained open". (Video interview on MSNBC—video streaming, 6/11/01—of Susan Carlson, reporter for WLS-AM Radio, Chicago. Story was suppressed by most other media, including all mass media in Chicago, including apparently her own radio station.) Some doctors ridiculed the way the prison people put the go-to-sleep sedative in McVeigh's leg, not a major upper-body vein. In the leg, the sedative would take, some doctors claim, four hours to act. Hey, isn't a go-to-sleep sedative supposed to make you do that, that is, close your eyes and go to sleep?

• July 29, 2001, some five weeks after I raised the Levy/Bureau of Prisons issue, the *Washington Times* publishes a story entitled "Who Is Chandra Levy?" In it they state: "Her job at the Bureau of Prisons information office required her to do Internet searches and scan newspapers to prepare daily news summaries, answer telephone calls and mail, and help with SPECIAL PROJECTS. IN ONE, SHE COORDINATED MEDIA ATTENDANCE AT PLANNING SESSIONS FOR THE EXECUTION OF OKLAHOMA BOMBER TIMOTHY McVEIGH." (Emphasis added)

The owners of the *Washington Times* reportedly are the Korean CIA, by and through Rev. Sun Myung Moon, who ostensibly launders billions of dollars from tax-dodging and illegal dealings of heavy industry in South Korea. It is more or less an open secret that Americans are seldom reminded of that. (The Elder Bush has been a paid lobbyist and consultant for Rev. Moon's propaganda activities in South America.) By raising the McVeigh/Ms. Levy issue, is the Korean CIA trying again to blackmail the American government for an advantage for South Korea?

Some years ago, there was a tremendous scandal in Washington. The Korean CIA reportedly bribed, or attempted to bribe, key members of the U.S. Congress. Have we all forgotten about this event? (For some years, crusading reporter Robert Parry has written stories for his newsletter exposing the clandestine dealings of Rev. Moon and his gang.)

In a moment of sarcasm, we call him REV. SUN EARTH MOON.

For some months I have been discussing this time-line on various radio talk-shows.

The McVeigh matter was not the only thing Ms. Levy did using her position in the key place in the Federal Bureau of Prisons apparatus. She unearthed reportedly details tending to incriminate George Herbert Walker Bush and his sons, George W. and Jeb, among others. Ms. Levy was inquiring into a great little-mentioned secret. That is, the disappearance, reportedly from the U.S. prison system, of Carlos Enrique Lehder Rivas, also known as CARLOS LEHDER. With the aid and blessings of the Elder Bush and his sons, and the American CIA, Lehder was the co-founder of the Medellin Dope Cartel in Colombia.

Lehder is the only drug cartel baron to have been extradited to the U.S., where he was put on trial on federal criminal charges, convicted, and originally sentenced to more than a life term.

Some background: In the late 1970s, Jeb Bush was installed as the head of the Venezuela unit of Texas Commerce Bank, a principal owner of which was his father, George Herbert Walker Bush. The bank unit reportedly became part of the money laundering of proceeds from the Colombia Medellin Drug Cartel, co-founded by Carlos Lehder as a Bush family business partner. The Drug Cartel was moreso headquartered in the U.S. than in Colombia. It was part of the whole CIA operation to the southern states of the United States, headquartered, in part, through an airport in western Arkansas, at Mena. The Elder Bush, his sons Jeb and George W., and Ollie North, and Bill Clinton, were all part of the operation. Guns were smuggled by CIA airflights to Central America, with side-trips to Colombia to pick up huge shipments of cocaine which supported the Colombia economy moreso than coffee.

The tiny First National Bank of Mena, Arkansas, was purchased by the Riady family, ethnic Chinese tied to Bill Clinton and the Bush Family. The bank reportedly was a transmission point for the huge dope cash flow which went up to Garfield Ridge Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago. The Chicago bank for many years had, as a principal stockholder, Congressman Dan Rostenkowski. For years a Chairman of the Board of the Chicago bank was a reputed former U.S. Secret Service official, Dan Shannon. Rostenkowski, called Rosty for short, was closely aligned with the Chicago markets, the next transmission point of the dope loot from Rosty's bank. That is, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, and a sort of basement, step-sister operation called Chicago Board Options Exchange.

Rosty, as the long-time head of the tax-writing committee of Congress, got many "speech fees" and other benefits from the Chicago markets. He, in turn, pushed through almost private laws, favoring the Chicago markets with tax loopholes on straddles and hedging. So, from Rosty's bank in Chicago the huge dope cash flow reportedly was transmitted to the Chicago markets and disguised as soybean and currency trading. Assisting this in all the years was international swindler Marc Rich, tied to both the Bush family

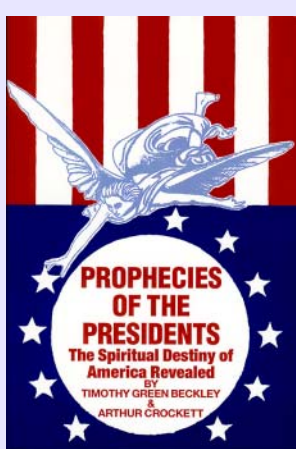
**PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS:  
THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF  
AMERICA REVEALED**

BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America seen through the eyes of prophecy. Chapters include: The origin of the Great Seal of the United States • Our psychic presidents (including: Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • The coming Polar Shift and America's destiny • The reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who is really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower are said to have met with ETs on American soil.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**\$12.50(+S/H)**



and Bill and Hillary Clinton.

Rosty was eventually defrocked and sent to federal prison for defrauding the private bank of the U.S. Congress.

[Editor's note: Remember the article in last month's News Desk about Congress having their own lucrative retirement plan independent of the shaky Social Security system for the rest of us? The suggestion was made that we force Congress to be part of Social Security—and THEN see how fast the system is put into tip-top shape! In a similar way, one can't help but postulate that these "paragons of virtue" would have continued to look the other way with respect to Rosty's "extracurricular" activities if only he had left the sacred congressional bank alone.]

The Medellin Drug Cartel, operating through Mena and the Chicago bank and the Chicago markets, has other collaborators. On occasion, when the huge shipments of Colombia dope somehow became an issue in Chicago's highly corrupt federal courts, the Drug Cartel had corrupt federal judges to aid them. One such has been Chicago federal appeals judge Iliana D. Rovner. Rovner has been part of the Jim Thompson gang of public office criminals. "Big Jim"—formerly Illinois Governor—has had Rovner as his legal advisor. In recent years he has been the head of the Winston & Strawn Chicago-based law firm octopus, with worldwide offices. Some years ago, on our one-hour public-access cable-TV program *Broadsides*, we told how Winston & Strawn reportedly has an inner unit, walled off from the rest of the law firm, engaging not in law firm work, but in dope cartel matters. Several employees of the firm, after the show was aired, confirmed the validity of our charges.

As in the historical example of 1876, the Year-2000 Election was corrupted in the Electoral College phase through Florida. Cocaine money from the Medellin Cartel—with Carlos Lehder and his business partners, the Bush family—was the principal corrupting force. Tens of millions of dope dollars were used to work a malign influence, reportedly on Democratic officials in southern Florida, to have them stop the recounting of the ballots which would have put Gore over the top on the Electoral College vote. **Gore was done-in by corrupt members of his own party.** In politics, as a reality can you talk publicly about how your party's OWN KEY PEOPLE, by bribery, stabbed you in the back and helped the Bush family steal the White House after also corrupting part of the U.S. Supreme Court (just like in 1876)?

The dope cartel loot used for these purposes was laundered for them by at least two Chicago-based commodity brokers funneling the dirty money through the Chicago markets. (The disguised accounts are known to some.)

You can see the tie-in to the Bush family. In the late 1970s, about the time just after the Elder Bush was the head of America's secret political police, the CIA, a major espionage agency operative, Barry Seal, operated the airplanes to

bring in dope from the Medellin Cartel, with the collaboration of the Bush family, Bill and Hillary Clinton, and Ollie North. The co-founders of the drug cartel were Carlos Lehder, originally from Germany, and Pablo Escobar and his two brothers. To control matters in later years, the Elder Bush arranged to have Pablo assassinated, disguised as an "arrest" situation. (For related details, see *Killing Pablo*, by Mark Bowden, 2001.)

The links of Barry Seal to the Bush family and the Medellin Cartel is evident in the recent book *Barry & "The Boys"—The CIA, The Mob, And America's Secret History* by Daniel Hopsicker. Carlos Lehder fought extradition to the U.S. For that purpose, he arranged to shoot-up the Colombia Supreme Court building. The justices there were considering the extradition issue. Assassinated on Lehder's orders were eleven high court justices and many other people. Lehder also reportedly arranged to have assassinated the Minister of Justice in Colombia.

Carlos Lehder was finally arrested and extradited to the U.S. He became a key witness in the dope trial against Panama strongman Manuel Noriega, who had been seized by the Elder Bush as President and his Miliary/CIA. In his own trial, Lehder was convicted and sentenced to more than a life term. BUT, because in his testimony against Noriega, Lehder had evaded mentioning that the Bush family were implicated with Noriega in the dope business, Lehder's sentence was reduced to 55 years in prison.

On occasion, the U.S. federal prison system can be as corrupt as the press tells us the justice system is in Mexico. Why is the monopoly press always pointing to corruption ELSEWHERE instead of right here in America? For a price, we are often told, a major criminal in Mexico can walk right out of prison and disappear. Is the same true in the U.S.?

**Chandra Levy, through her sensitive position in the Federal Bureau of Prisons, through their computers and facilities, and human intelligence contacts, reportedly unearthed a dangerous group of details related to the foregoing.** For example, that the Bush family, to protect themselves from jail, arranged for their business partner, Carlos Lehder, to disappear from the U.S. prison system. Is Lehder in Germany, courtesy of German counter-intelligence? Note: a key witness in the Oklahoma bombings, Andreas Strassmeir, part of German counter-intelligence, reportedly played a role in the bombings. He was allowed to be


unlawfully in the U.S. and to disappear from the U.S., thanks to the corruption and connivance of the highest levels of the U.S. government. And remember: German counter-intelligence in Frankfurt (tied to Strassmeir) had advance knowledge of the team on the way to the U.S. to assassinate Clinton White House deputy counsel Vincent W. Foster, Jr., and make some think it was a "suicide". (Visit our website series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", Part Four.)

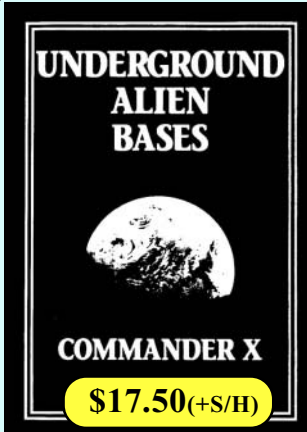
For the American Gestapo—that is, the Federal Bureau of Investigation—to say they have no idea what happened to Chandra Levy is simply ridiculous. A deep-down FBI secret is that they, early on, suspected she was being used by foreign intelligence agencies, the French CIA and the Mossad, to blackmail the Bush White House. So, the counter-intelligence division of the FBI was tapping her phone. (Hey, does anyone realize that while all this is happening, the Hanssen spy case unfolds? We contend he is actually a CIA official who penetrated FBI counter-intelligence to expose a high-level mole. Hanssen somehow fell between the cracks. Visit our website story on this.)

As of now, there seem to be two possibilities:

Either (1) Ms. Levy has been snuffed out to protect members of the Bush family and their partnership with drug cartel baron Carlos Lehder and his disappearance from the Federal Prison System, since the Bush family members—if this opened up widely publicly—would be subject to federal criminal prosecution for dope money laundering and treason.

Or, (2) Ms. Levy is parked somewhere overseas, Paris or Tel Aviv, where her details would suddenly surface, starting in some major foreign press outlet. In Europe, top officials mumble that George W. is incompetent on financial matters and foreign affairs. Overseas there has started an attack on the so-called U.S. dollar. Are the profound secrets of McVeigh and Carlos Lehder, in some small part involved in the attack on the U.S. dollar, which some say started with the French Rothschilds?

More coming as it develops. Stay tuned. 



**INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!**

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that space ships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

Here are bizarre stories about underground bases at Mt. Shasta, California; Brown Mountain, North Carolina; Dulce, New Mexico; Groom Lake, Nevada; Superstition Mountain Range, Arizona; South and North Poles; as well as in the mountains of the Andes, and the jungles of Brazil.

Here also are the first-hand reports of those individuals who have been abducted by aliens, and who have survived genetic experiments at some locations. These are the facts that everyone should be informed of—regardless of how disturbing the truth may turn out to be!

**See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**



# Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

*Editor's note: The following information is courtesy of Anna Detweiler. We first introduced Anna to you in an article titled "Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows" in the March 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM. We promised at that time to share other appropriate information as space and opportunity permits, and have done so, usually within the items of The News Desk.*

*It is clear that Anna is "seeing" some of the waves of the Photon Belt that our planetary system is passing through as part of the Great Cleansing now well underway. Perhaps her insights will aid our general understanding of what is going on. We are thankful that Anna offers to share these visions with us. Indeed, it is a busy time on and around planet Earth!*

Subject: SPACE STORM

Date: Wednesday, August 15, 2001

Greetings to you, my friends. May the Balance of The One Light be with us all!

The Earth is entering a very high frequency band of energy this morning. This band has a frequency that is very close to feeling like fire and I sense a danger for us. I have lots of blue and green flashing across my computer and TV screen this morning. I think it's directly connected to this band of energy and sometimes it looks like my computer might get zapped again! I have a surge protector on, but it seems to be coming in on the air waves. This energy is "firing" up our planet again, just like a high-voltage wire.

That Coronal Mass Ejection that left the Sun yesterday appears to be heading in our general direction, but I can't see yet if it's going to hit us full force. I'm still having to "wallow" through the dark energy outside of our planet, so it's more difficult to see this kind of thing.

Take care! Love and peace, Anna

Subject: EARTH JOLT

Date: Saturday, August 18, 2001

Greetings to you, my friends. May the Balance of The One be with us.

We sure are in stormy space weather as of the last few days. There was a jolt picked up last night by almost all of the seismographs on the globe. I believe that "the powers that be" are doing their dirty deeds under cover of this space storm.

I noticed a major explosion had occurred last

evening in the space just a bit outside of our atmosphere. That is what the seismographs picked up, but of course the establishment is saying all kinds of weird things made it happen. None of them make much sense. This was a scalar weapon attack. It was shot from a huge platform stationed out in space. What I have not get figured out is, what was exploded?

I'll tell you all what I can see just before the explosion, and if it looks like something you know about, please let me know. It was not a satellite or a craft of any kind, and it didn't look like a missile either. It actually looked like a huge crystal because it had the angles and lines that a crystal has. From the frequency I'd say it was either a crystal type of thing, or something denser like a metal of some kind. Do you know of any use of a crystal in space? Wouldn't it be easy to use a crystal to transmit things out there? But then why was it just orbiting by itself? Any comments on this would be appreciated.

We are also coming up to some other band of energy again. I am really beginning to believe we are in the midst of the Photon Belt, the way it looks. These bands are curved completely different than the energy that is coming directly from the Sun.

The Earth feels "exhausted" from this latest round of energy, or is it just me who it has exhausted? This seems like a very highly charged area that we have started going through. It frustrates me to see the "scientific" world grasping at straws trying to explain it all away as something that is kind of normal. It is not normal at all!

We had one of those space "photon" waves ready to hit us last night, when the explosion occurred, and it just splintered that wave. It's awesome to see the energy in space the last few days. I have also noticed that my energy body and my physical body seem to be out of alignment with each other. Sometimes as much as six inches off.

Well, this is once again sounding like a sci-fi story, but it's not! This is real and actually happening. Just wish I could explain a bit more as to what is happening.

Take care, Love and Peace, Anna

Subject: SUN PROTON STORM

Date: Sunday, August 19, 2001

The answer about why this proton storm reached us this quickly lies in the reality that it

did not come from the Sun. I believe the Sun also got into the energy band that we got into, which resulted in the Coronal Mass Ejection that then billowed away from it. It's very strange that a scientist would not take into consideration that this event was not from the Sun. What a mixed up world it is when you try to make things match, when you have the wrong "puzzle pieces"!

We actually entered a violet energy area a few days before we hit the energy band. We are still in this "color" and it is a very high frequency.

Subject: WATCHINGS

Date: Wed, 22 Aug 2001 11:03:01-0600

Greetings to you, my friends. May the Balance of The One be with us all.

We have entered a pink-white frequency band of energy since yesterday morning. This band is more of a healing energy, and maybe it is good because of all the harshness of the other band last week when we had a proton storm.

The inner core of the Earth is now starting to react to that proton storm. It feels to me like we are living on top of a time bomb that will eventually have to explode outward somehow! I think actually the danger of volcanic activity is just as great from this as earthquakes. It is almost unbelievable to me how calm the outside of the Earth looks compared to the inner one. The magma has the feeling of boiling over, just like a kettle of milk! If I had a "craft" right now, I would probably get on it and leave. Is that the reason why I don't have one? [smile]

For a sensitive person the feeling of all the pressure building underneath our feet is almost frightening. I wonder if you saw the report yesterday of the asteroid that is going to hit us in 2003? My guess, it is Nibiru that they are looking at. But I'm sure there would be no way that they would tell us.

Another thing that sometimes happens to me is, when a future event gets close enough, I will start to have microsecond flashes of it. What I'm getting now is, I'm seeing our Sun go out! I pick up the feeling and thoughts more than the actual darkness. It is like something I have never experienced in this lifetime. I can't tell how close this might be; I just know, when I have these flash-forwards, the time is not that far off. Also, a lot of times it is only when I'm experiencing it, do I become aware of it being what I had been seeing.

Take care, Love and Peace, Anna

Subject: MORE WAVE STUFF

Date: Friday, August 24, 2001

I believe we are nearing a time and already are beginning to see the effects of phenomena that will totally defy the scientific knowledge that is known today. If a person keeps an open mind and takes notice how they try to explain these things, we can very well see that these things they are trying to connect the dots with,

are almost to the point of not being connectable! Even for an average lay person it is beginning to be noticeable that something is not right in these explanations.

We are beginning to go through a very treacherous area in space for our primitive technology. I can see bands of energy ahead of us, one right after the other. The reason I don't believe these bands are being shot off by the Sun is because I can see them as we get closer to them, then we finally enter them, and then we exit the band.

Just because we are not having a proton storm doesn't mean that the band of energy is now gone. Quite the contrary! I can look to the other side of the Earth and see that the band is still just like it was before we entered it; we have just gone through it.

A blast from the Sun comes at us, engulfs us, and then diminishes. These bands keep right on pulsing like an alive thing! I also believe they may register as protons, electrons, and what have you, but the only difference is the frequency of them. The more I see, the more I believe this is the Photon Belt.

Also, don't let them tell you our atmosphere will keep all of this energy outside. For one thing, our atmosphere is woefully damaged, and for another thing, this is a frequency that filters in and right through our bodies.

It also works in a way like a time warp would. Our perception of things seems to change when we are going through these energy bands. It is truly working like a cleansing of old emotions; new feelings and almost everything imaginable is being affected.

Sometimes I get caught up in the "whirlpool" of the old way of thinking, then some frequency seems to kick in again and I realize that it is changing right before our very eyes! Also, I come to the realization that every one is allowed to go at their own pace, and I have only myself to be concerned about.

I find it sad that so many choose not to see a better way, but I have to allow it graciously to them. If I look at the ones more evolved than we are, I see that they also think I have things I need to learn yet, so the chain is always connected.

Take care and may the Blessings of The One be with us all! Love and peace, Anna

Subject: HOLLOW-EARTH MATERIAL YOU SENT ME

Date: Friday, August 24, 2001

Hi Friends,

I finally took the time to read the hollow-Earth site you sent to me, Al. It made me remember again what happened to me about a month ago.

I was in the "twilight zone", that is, between sleep and awake, when a being came and took me with her. We went out to the ocean, not sure exactly where, but it was very deep and she went into the water and motioned for me to

come with her. Because of a claustrophobic feeling, I hesitated, but she kept communicating telepathically that she wanted to show me something. So finally I followed.

We went down, down, down until I could tell we were getting to the bottom of the ocean we were in. She took me to an opening in what looked like the side of a cliff, and there in the side she showed me another world! It was a most beautiful world and can be described as what I used to think of as what Heaven would look like. She said it was where she lived. I hesitated to go on in, and when I looked again she had disappeared and the opening to the other world was gone too! I could see though that there was an opening to this dimension on top of the Earth too, and could even see in what general location it was.

It's strange that I had actually forgotten this happening as I had even spoke to my family the next morning about it. Your article made me think of it again. Just thought this might interest you.

On a different note, it looks like there has been a major volcanic eruption in Antarctica somewhere. It is very hot and looks like fire is still spewing out.

Stay safe. Love and Peace, Anna

[Editor's note: There have actually been recent earthquake reports of unusual activity in the Antarctic region. One quake was 9/2/01, noted to be of a hefty M6.2 intensity.]

Subject: WHAT'S THAT I SEE?

Date: Monday, August 27, 2001

Greetings to you, my friends. May The Light of The One be with us all.

I've been looking at something "parked" in space outside of our atmosphere for about two days now. This things is about at the same distance that the metallic crystal was that was blown apart about 10 days ago. But this thing is stationary, and by that I mean it is orbiting with the Earth. On my side of the globe, too. The latest solar flare (not the one

from the 25th) is going around this thing, like it has a huge magnetic field around it. I cannot pick up any life on this thing so far, but it has the same frequency that the monolith had that I noticed by the Sun one time. It is shaped like a square on one end, and a round shape pointed towards the Earth. It is totally black; it certainly won't be seen by any Earthian's telescope, and the only reason I saw it is because of its energy. It's hard to tell how big it is, because I don't have a whole lot to gauge by in that area, but I would guess it's enormous.

We are also entering another one of those very-high-frequency energy bands—whew! This is a potent one, and the establishment will tell you it's a solar wind or something of the sort. It's not! I'm still looking for those pesky solar winds they keep telling us about. [smile]

We had a huge power outage in this area on Saturday evening, and no one seems to explain why. It lasted about 2 hours and then power came back on again.

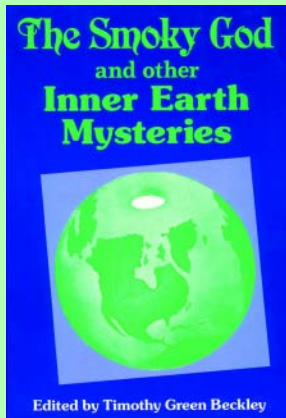
Take care ya'll. Love and Peace, Anna

### THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

BY TIM BECKLEY

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt Shasta.

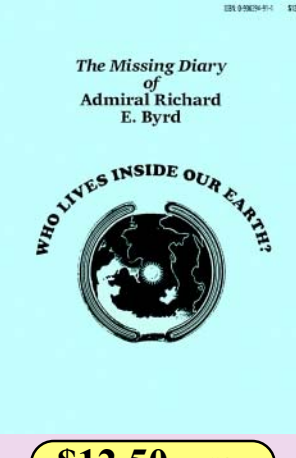
**See next-to-last page for ordering  
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**



**The Smoky God  
and other  
Inner Earth  
Mysteries**

Edited by Timothy Green Beckley

\$12.50(+S/H)



The Missing Diary  
of  
Admiral Richard  
E. Byrd

### THE MISSING DIARY OF ADMIRAL RICHARD E. BYRD

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)


**To order see next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**

\$12.50 (+S/H)

### THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

BY BRANTON

This large-size, 8.5 x 11 book, weighing nearly two pounds, describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the dreaded Nazis actually escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually do their work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!



THE OMEGA FILES  
SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED!

Branton

\$24.95(+S/H)

**See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**



# Order Back Issues Of *The SPECTRUM*

**Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999**  
Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening In Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The CONTACT Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In ALL Of Life's Challenges

**Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999** Xerox Copy Special Order  
*Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is Your Life And Your Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickenig" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Bum Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

**Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999** Xerox Copy Special Order  
Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

**Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999**  
Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

**Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999**  
Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

**Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999**  
The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

**Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999**  
An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: You Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • Egypt Air Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All Both Teacher And Student

**Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000**  
Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding Your Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

**Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000**  
What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

**Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000**  
Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

**Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000**  
Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon@: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

**Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000** Xerox Copy Special Order  
The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

**Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000**  
A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? • "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

**Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000**  
Ticking Time-Bomb \*Prozac\* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

**Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000**  
Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page *USA TODAY* Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

**Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000**  
FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

**Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000**  
Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

**Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000**  
"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • *SPECTRUM* Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

**Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000**  
For Peace On Earth: Work With The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

**Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001**  
Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

**Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001**  
Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

**Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001**  
Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

**Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001**  
Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

**Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001**  
What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

**Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001**  
Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To Allow For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

**Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001**  
Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And Then Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

**Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001**  
Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage

## GET *The SPECTRUM* ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!

Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!



**PLUS, ALSO ON THE CD:**  
Several Audio Chapters from *Wisdom of The Rays: The Masters Teach, Vol. I & II* books. This will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • and more!

**Price: \$45 (+S/H) each**

**Back Issues of *The SPECTRUM*:**  
**\$5.00 each for the U.S.**  
**\$6.50 each for Canada/Mexico**  
**\$8.00 each for Foreign**  
 To order Back Issues or a CD-ROM please call:  
 Toll free #: **1-877-280-2866**  
 Outside the U.S. please call: **1-661-823-9696**



<b>WISDOM BOOKS &amp; PRESS</b> <b>PO Box 1567</b> <b>TEHACHAPI, CA 93581</b>	Phone toll-free: <b>1(877) 280-2866</b> Outside the U.S. please call: <b>1(661) 823-9696</b> e-mail: <b>wisdombooks@tminet.com</b>	We accept <b>VISA, DISCOVER, and MASTERCARD</b> only. Please make <b>Check or Money Order</b> payable to: <b>Wisdom Books &amp; Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)</b>
---	--	---

**ORDER FORM**

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY:** \_\_\_\_\_ **STATE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ZIP:** \_\_\_\_\_

**COUNTRY:** \_\_\_\_\_ **PHONE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CREDIT CARD #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **EXP. DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**SIGNATURE:** \_\_\_\_\_

		Price Each	Qty	Total			Price Each	Qty	Total	
<b>DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ</b>					<b>NEW EDITION</b> ↩ <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
<b>NEW BOOK!</b>	<i>DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism &amp; Toxic Warfare</i>	\$29.95					<i>VATICAN ASSASSINS</i> by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare out-of-print books)	\$34.95		
	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo</i>	\$26.95					<i>PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora?</i> by Dr. Ann Blake Tracy	\$19.95		
	<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS &amp; Ebola</i>	\$29.95					<i>"Help! I Can't Get Off My Antidepressants!"</i> (AUDIO 1-1/2 hr.) (Shipping is included if you buy any book. Otherwise add \$4.)	\$9.95		
	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> <b>2-VIDEO SET</b>	\$39.95					<i>The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived</i> by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober	\$13.95		
<b>AUDIO</b>	<i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i>	\$29.95					<b>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I</b>	\$15.00		
	<i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS &amp; Ebola</i>	\$19.95					<b>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II</b>	\$20.00		
<b>DAVID ICKE</b>							<i>Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It &amp; How To Make It</i> (Shipping is included US & Canada.)	\$7.00		
<b>NEW BOOK!</b>	<i>CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX</i>	\$24.95					<i>The Untold History Of America</i> by Ray Bilger	\$10.00		
	<i>The BIGGEST SECRET</i>	\$24.95					<i>The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook</i> by Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht	\$12.00		
	<i>And The Truth Shall Set You Free</i>	\$21.95					<i>Why The End?</i> by J.T. Revelator	\$29.95		
<b>VIDEOS</b>	<i>From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)</i> (**Special price for current SPECTRUM subscribers)	\$59.95 (**\$49.95)				<b>INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS</b>				
	<i>REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS</i> Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke	\$24.95					<i>Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies</i> by Brad Steiger	\$15.00		
	<i>THE REPTILIAN AGENDA Parts I &amp; II</i>	\$49.95					<i>The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?</i>	\$12.50		
<b>BY COMMANDER X</b>							<i>Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative</i> by Alvin E. Moore	\$15.00		
	<i>The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified</i>	\$15.00					<i>Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government</i> by Tim Swartz	\$10.00		
	<i>Underground Alien Bases</i>	\$17.50					<i>The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed</i> by Branton	\$24.95		
	<i>Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove</i>	\$15.00					<b>THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases &amp; The Battle For Planet Earth</b> by Branton	\$15.95		
	<i>Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants &amp; The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order</i>	\$15.00				<b>TIM BECKLEY</b>	<i>Other Voices</i> by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley	\$12.50		
	<i>Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide</i>	\$15.00					<i>Prophecies Of The Presidents</i>	\$12.50		
	<i>Invisibility &amp; Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance</i>	\$15.00					<i>Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth</i>	\$12.50		
	<i>Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles</i>	\$12.50				<b>CD-ROMS</b>	<i>The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries</i>	\$12.50		
<b>ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET</b>							<b>AL BIELEK</b> on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs of audio)	\$29.95		
	<i>The Masters And The Spiritual Path</i>	\$16.95					<i>1st year of The SPECTRUM</i> on CD-ROM	\$45.00		
	<i>Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil</i>	\$7.99					<i>2nd year of The SPECTRUM</i> on CD-ROM	\$45.00		
	<i>Your Seven Energy Centers</i>	\$6.95				— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —				
	<i>Karma And Reincarnation</i>	\$6.95					<b>~SHIPPING RATES~</b>			
	<i>Alchemy Of The Heart</i>	\$6.95					<b>United States: (Priority)</b> \$6 for the 1st item; \$4 for ea. add'l item.			
	<i>Soul Mates And Twin Flames</i>	\$5.95					*Please add <b>\$8.50</b> for each <b>VATICAN ASSASSINS</b> ordered.			
	<i>Creative Abundance</i>	\$5.95					<b>Canada: (Airmail)</b> \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.			
	<i>How To Work With Angels</i>	\$5.95					*Please add <b>\$17.50</b> for each <b>VATICAN ASSASSINS</b> ordered.			
<b>"LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL" Hosted by Dennis Grover</b>							<b>International: (Airmail)</b> \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.			
<b>VIDEO</b>	<i>"Publishing The Truth" Guests: Rick Martin Cortright &amp; Gail Cortright</i>	\$12 (shipping included in US)					*Please add <b>\$31.00</b> (Airmail) or <b>\$25</b> (Surface) for each <b>VATICAN ASSASSINS</b> ordered.			
	<i>"VATICAN ASSASSINS II" Guest: Eric Jon Phelps Author of VATICAN ASSASSINS</i>	\$12 (shipping included in US)								

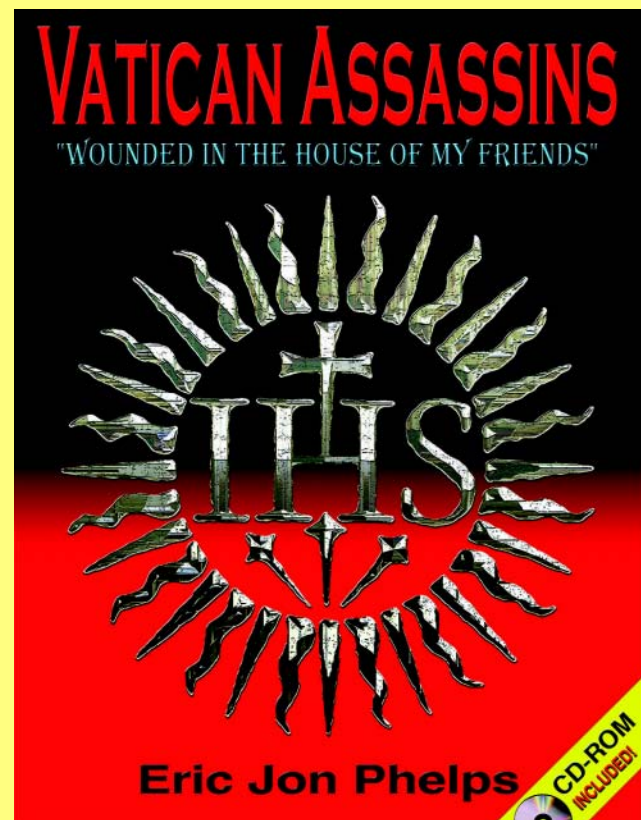
**~SHIPPING RATES~**

**United States: (Priority)** \$6 for the 1st item; \$4 for ea. add'l item.  
 \*Please add **\$8.50** for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS** ordered.  
**Canada: (Airmail)** \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.  
 \*Please add **\$17.50** for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS** ordered.  
**International: (Airmail)** \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.  
 \*Please add **\$31.00** (Airmail) or **\$25** (Surface) for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS** ordered.

<b>Sub-Total</b>	
<b>Shipping</b>	
<b>Tax</b>	
<b>TOTAL:</b>	

*We are not responsible for damage caused during shipping.*





# VATICAN ASSASSINS

## WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

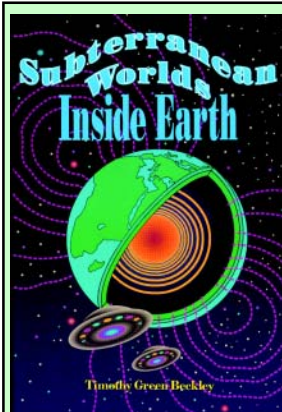
A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs AND a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*.

**CD-ROM INCLUDED!**

**All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)**

**Order Yours Today!**

Available from Wisdom Books & Press. Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



### SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH

BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

**\$12.50(+S/H)**

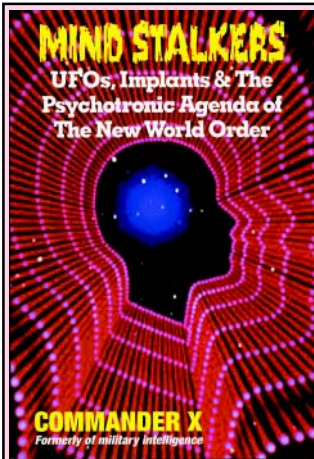
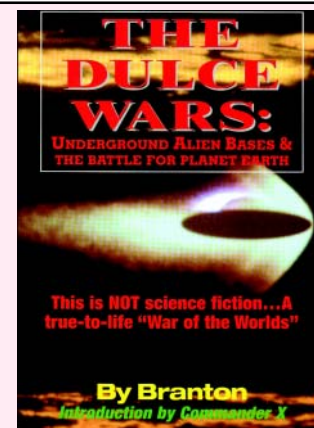
See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

### THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**\$15.95(+S/H)**



### MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

**\$15.00(+S/H)**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

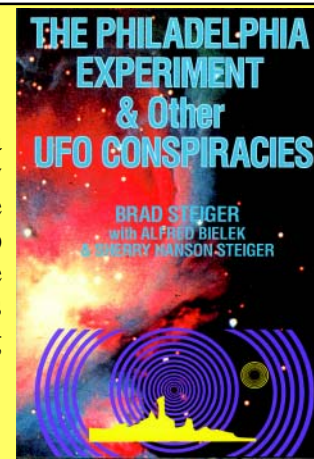
### THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience. Alfred Bielek has appeared along with the author on the Art Bell radio show many times.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**\$15.00(+S/H)**



### TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backwards in time.

About The Author: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

**\$15.00(+S/H)**

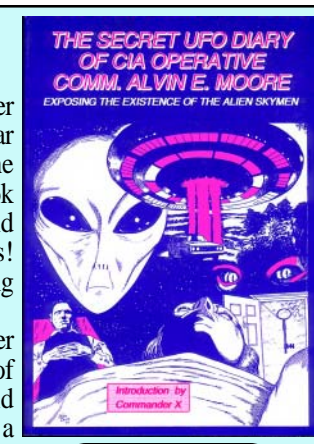
See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

### SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

"A Chilling Must-Read!" Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. A disturbing look at how these aliens, called skymen, kidnapped people and animals to extract blood, and committed mysterious murders! Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting on us for thousands of years? Now revealed! 256 pages.

Introduction by Commander X. A former Navy Commander and CIA operative's private memoirs involving the retrieval of wreckage from a UFO shot-at over the Nation's Capitol, and how pieces of this craft were stolen from a safe inside a supposedly secure government office building in Washington D.C.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



**\$15.00 (+S/H)**